

# GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

CIN: L74110MH1995PLC093448

901, Raheja Chembers, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021 (India) Tel.: 6636 9942 • Fax: 6636 99463 • E-mail:info@garnetint.com • www.garnetint.com

29.09.2017

BSE Limited
The General Manager
Department of Corporate Services
Phiroze Jeejeebhoy Towers
Dalal Street, Mumbai – 400 001

Pursuant to Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we enclose herewith the Annual Report of our Company for the financial year 2016-17.

We request you to take the same on record.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

For GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Ramakant Gaggar

Director

DIN: 01019838

## **COMPANY INFORMATION**

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Suresh Gaggar Managing Director

Mr. Ramakant Gaggar Director

Mrs. Manju Maheshwari Woman Director

Mr. Dinesh Nandwana Independent Director Mr. Sharad Rathi Independent Director

Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar Independent Director

#### **COMPANY SECRETARY**

Koshal Gupta

#### **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

Sanjay Ravindra Raut

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

901, Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point Mumbai – 400 021

#### **SECRETARIAL AUDITORS**

M/s. Siddharth Sharma & Associates Company Secretaries, Mumbai

## **AUDITORS**

M/s. M.V.K & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai

#### **BANKERS**

**HDFC** Bank

#### **REGISTRAR & TRANSFERS AGENTS**

Link Intime India Private Ltd

C-101, 247 Park,

LBS Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai-400083

## **INVESTOR CORRESPONDENCE**

Company Secretary

901, Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point, Mumbai

| Contents                                     | Page No. |
|--|----------|
| Notice                                       | 1-7      |
| Directors Report                             | 8-25     |
| Management Discussion and Analysis           | 26       |
| Voluntary Report on Corporate Governance     | 27-39    |
| Auditors Certificate                         | 40       |
| Auditors Report - Standalone                 | 41-47    |
| Balance Sheet - Standalone                   | 48-50    |
| Notes on Financial Statements - Standalone   | 51-61    |
| Auditors Report - Consolidated               | 62-66    |
| Balance Sheet - Consolidated                 | 67-69    |
| Notes on Financial Statements – Consolidated | 70-81    |

Disclaimer: The Company has taken utmost care in printing of these documents. However, in case of any discrepancy, the shareholders are requested to bring the same to the notice of the Company. In such case, the information contained in original documents approved by the Board of Directors of the Company shall prevail.

## **NOTICE**

Notice is hereby given that the 35th Annual General Meeting of the Members of **GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** will be held at 1st Floor, The Westin Mumbai Garden City, International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 063, on Wednesday, September 27, 2017, at 1:00 p.m. to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

- 1. To receive, consider and adopt:
  - A. The Audited Standalone Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017, together with the Reports of the Board of Directors and the Auditors thereon.
  - B. The Audited Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2017, together with the Report of the Auditors thereon.
- 2. To declare dividend on equity shares for the Financial Year 2016-17.
- 3. To appoint a Director in place of Mr. Ramakant Gaggar (DIN: 01019838), who retires by rotation in terms of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and being eligible, offers himself for reappointment.
- 4. To appoint Auditors and to fix their remuneration and in this regard to consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 139, 142 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 as may be applicable and pursuant to the recommendation of Audit Committee, M/s. MVK Associates, Chartered Accountants, Mumbai, (ICAI Registration No. 120222W), the retiring auditors, be reappointed as the Statutory Auditors of the Company, to hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of the Thirty Ninth Annual General Meeting, subject to ratification of members every year, as applicable, at such remuneration and out of pocket expenses as may be decided by the Board of Directors of the Company."

#### **SPECIAL BUSINESS:**

5. To appoint Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar (DIN: 07652551) as an Independent Director in terms of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s) the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Section 149 and 152 read with Schedule IV and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 and Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 (including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment thereof, for the time being in force), Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar (DIN: 07652551) who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company, categorized as Independent, by the Board of Directors with effect from 30<sup>th</sup> May 2017, in terms of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013 and in respect of whom the Company has received notice in writing under Section 160 of the Companies Act, 2013,

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

from a member proposing Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar for the office of Director, be and is hereby appointed as an Independent Director of the Company with effect from  $30^{th}$  May 2017 to hold office up to  $29^{th}$  May 2022, not liable to retire by rotation."

By Order of the Board FOR GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Sd/-Suresh Gaggar **Managing Director** DIN: 00599561

Place: Mumbai

Dated: 30th May, 2017

#### **NOTES:**

- 1. A MEMBER ENTITLED TO ATTEND AND VOTE IS ENTITLED TO APPOINT A PROXY TO ATTEND AND VOTE ON HIS/HER BEHALF AND THE PROXY NEED NOT BE A MEMBER OF THE COMPANY. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 105 of the Companies Act, 2013, a person can act as a proxy on behalf of not more than fifty members and holding in aggregate not more than ten percent of the total Share Capital of the Company. Members holding more than ten percent of the total share capital of the Company may appoint a single person as proxy, who shall not act as a proxy for any other member. The instrument of Proxy, in order to be effective, should be deposited at the registered office of the Company, duly completed and signed, not later than 48 hours before the commencement of the meeting. A Proxy Form is annexed to this notice. Proxies submitted on behalf of limited companies, societies, etc., must be supported by an appropriate resolution/authority, as applicable
- 2. The Register of Members and Share Transfer books of the Company will remain closed from Thursday, September 21, 2017 to Wednesday, September 27, 2017 (both days inclusive).
- 3. The Board of Directors at their meeting held on May 30, 2017, recommended dividend payout, subject to approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting of ₹ 1.20/- per share, on equity shares of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17.
- 4. The Dividend shall be paid to the members whose names appear on Company's Register of Members on September 20, 2017 in respect of physical shareholders and whose name appear in the list of Beneficial Owner on September 20, 2017 furnished by NSDL and CDSL for this purpose.
- 5. The Ex-dividend date shall be September 19, 2017. The dividend if declared at the Annual General Meeting shall be paid on or after September 28, 2017 and to be completed within the statutory time limit.
- 6. The members are requested to notify any change in their address to the registrar and share transfer agent namely M /S Link Intime India Private Ltd having their office at C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai 400083.
- 7. Members/proxies are requested to bring their copies of the annual report and the admission slip duly filled in for attending the meeting.
- 8. In case of joint holders attending the meeting, the Member whose name appears as the first holder in the order of names as per the Register of Members of the Company will be entitled to vote.

- 9. Corporate members intending to send their authorized representatives to attend the meeting are requested to send to the Company a certified copy of the Board Resolution authorizing their representative to attend and vote on their behalf at the Annual General Meeting.
- 10. All documents, transfers, dematerialization requests and other communications in relation thereto should be addressed directly to the Company's Registrar & Transfer Agents.
- 11. Members may also note that the Notice of the 35th Annual General Meeting and the Annual Report for 2016-17 will also be available on the Company's website <a href="www.garnetint.com">www.garnetint.com</a> for their download.
- 12. In order to enable payment of dividend by direct credit to the bank accounts of the shareholders through National Electronic Clearing Service (NECS) / National Electronic Fund Transfer (NEFT), those holding shares in physical form are requested to furnish their mandates for the same in the attached format along with the specified details / documents to M/s Link Intime Private Limited. Those holding shares in demat form are requested to update their records with DPs in this respect.
- 13. Details of Dividend declared for the Financial Years 2011-12 onwards are given below:

| Financial Year | Declared on                      | Dividend Yield (%) |
|----------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| 2011-12        | 29 <sup>th</sup> September, 2012 | 1                  |
| 2012-13        | No Dividend Declared             | -                  |
| 2013-14        | No Dividend Declared             | -                  |
| 2014-15        | 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2015 | 5                  |
| 2015-16        | 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2016 | 7                  |

14. For any communication, the shareholders may also send requests to the Company's investor e-mail ID: <a href="mailto:info@garnetint.com">info@garnetint.com</a>

## 15. Voting through Electronic Means

- a. Pursuant to Section 108 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 20, of the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended by Companies (Management and Administration) Amendment, 2015 and Regulation 44 of SEBI (Listing Obligation & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015. The Company is pleased to provide the facility to Members to exercise their right to vote by electronics means. The members whose names appear in the Register of Members/list of Beneficial owners as on September 20, 2017, i.e. the date prior to the commencement of book closure date are entitled to vote on the Resolutions set forth in this Notice. Members who have acquired shares after the dispatch of the Annual Report and before the Book Closure may approach the Company for issuance of the User ID and Password for exercising their right to vote by electronic means.
- b. The Company has appointed M/s. Siddharth Sharma & Associates, Practising Company Secretaries, (Membership No. FCS 7890), Mumbai, as the Scrutinizer for conducting the e-voting process (including remote e-voting) in a fair and transparent manner.
- c. The results shall be declared forthwith upon receipt of the Scrutinizer's Report. The results declared along with the Scrutinizer's Report shall be placed on the Company's website www.garnetint.com, its Notice Board and on the website of CDSL and communicated to the stock exchanges where shares of the Company are listed.
- d. Procedure for Remote E-Voting:
  - (i) The voting period begins on Saturday, September 23, 2017 at 9 A.M and ends on Tuesday, September 26, 2017 at 5 P.M. During this period shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date (record date) of

Wednesday, 20/09/2017, may cast their vote electronically. The e-voting module shall be disabled by CDSL for voting thereafter.

- (ii) The shareholders should log on to the e-voting website www.evotingindia.com.
- (iii) Click on Shareholders.
- (iv) Now Enter your User ID
  - a. For CDSL: 16 digits beneficiary ID,
  - b.For NSDL: 8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digits Client ID,
  - c. Members holding shares in Physical Form should enter Folio Number registered with the Company.
- (v) Next enter the Image Verification as displayed and Click on Login.
- (vi) If you are holding shares in demat form and had logged on to www.evotingindia.com and voted on an earlier voting of any company, then your existing password is to be used.
- (vii) If you are a first time user follow the steps given below:

|                             | For Members holding shares in Demat Form and Physical Form  |
|-----------------------------|---|
|                             | Enter your 10 digit alpha-numeric *PAN issued by Income Tax Department (Applicable for both demat shareholders as well as physical shareholders)  • Members who have not updated their PAN with the Company/Depository  |
|                             | Participant are requested to `use the first two letters of their name and the last 8 digits of the demat account/folio number in the PAN field.   |
| PAN                         | • In case the folio number is less than 8 digits enter the applicable number of 0's before the number after the first two characters of the name in CAPITAL letters. Eg. If your name is Ramesh Kumar with folio number 100 then enter RA00000100 in the PAN Field.   |
| DOB                         | Enter the Date of Birth as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio in dd/mm/yyyy format.   |
| Dividend<br>Bank<br>Details | Enter the Dividend Bank Details as recorded in your demat account or in the company records for the said demat account or folio.  Please enter the DOB or Dividend Bank Details in order to login. If the details are not recorded with the depository or company please enter the number of shares held by you as on the cutoff date in the Dividend Bank details field. |

- (viii) After entering these details appropriately, click on "SUBMIT" tab.
  - (ix) Members holding shares in physical form will then directly reach the Company selection screen. However, members holding shares in demat form will now reach 'Password Creation' menu wherein they are required to mandatorily enter their login password in the new password field. Kindly note that this password is to be also used by the demat holders for voting for resolutions of any other company on which they are eligible to vote, provided that company opts for e-voting through CDSL platform. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential.
  - (x) For Members holding shares in physical form, the details can be used only for e-voting on the resolutions contained in this Notice.
  - (xi) Click on the EVSN for the relevant Garnet International Limited on which you choose to vote.
- (xii) On the voting page, you will see "RESOLUTION DESCRIPTION" and against the same the option "YES/NO" for voting. Select the option YES or NO as desired. The option YES implies that you assent to the Resolution and option NO implies that you dissent to the Resolution.

- (xiii) Click on the "RESOLUTIONS FILE LINK" if you wish to view the entire Resolution details.
- (xiv) After selecting the resolution you have decided to vote on, click on "SUBMIT". A confirmation box will be displayed. If you wish to confirm your vote, click on "OK", else to change your vote, click on "CANCEL" and accordingly modify your vote.
- (xv) Once you "CONFIRM" your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.
- (xvi) You can also take out print of the voting done by you by clicking on "Click here to print" option on the Voting page.
- (xvii) If Demat account holder has forgotten the same password then Enter the User ID and the image verification code and click on Forgot Password & enter the details as prompted by the system.
- (xviii) Note for Non Individual Shareholders and Custodians
  - Non-Individual shareholders (i.e. other than Individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) and Custodian are required to log on to www.evotingindia.com and register themselves as Corporates.
  - A scanned copy of the Registration Form bearing the stamp and sign of the entity should be emailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.
  - After receiving the login details they have to create compliance user should be created using the admin login and password. The Compliance user would be able to link the account(s) for which they wish to vote on.
  - The list of accounts should be mailed to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com and on approval of the accounts they would be able to cast their vote.
  - A scanned copy of the Board Resolution and Power of Attorney (POA) which they have issued
    in favour of the Custodian, if any, should be uploaded in PDF format in the system for the
    scrutinizer to verify the same.

In case you have any queries or issues regarding e-voting, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions ("FAQs") and e-voting manual available at www.evotingindia.com, under help section or write an email to helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com.

16. The route map to the venue of AGM is provided in the Annual Report for easy location.

By Order of the Board, **FOR GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** 

Sd/-Suresh Gaggar **Managing Director** DIN: 00599561

Place: Mumbai

Dated: 30th May, 2017

#### ANNEXURE TO THE NOTICE

### Explanatory Statement under Section 102 of the Companies Act, 2013

#### Item No. 5

Pursuant to the recommendation of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Board of Directors at its meeting held on 30th May, 2017, appointed Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar, as an Additional Director, under Independent Category, of the Company w.e.f. 30th May, 2017.

She holds office upto the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting pursuant to Section 161 of the Act.

The Company has received a Notice in writing from a Member along with deposit of requisite amount as provided under Section 160 of the Act proposing her candidature for the office of Director of the Company.

Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar brings into our fold her expertise on IPR and Copyrights. A Bachelor of Law, Post Graduation in Securities Law and a Doctorate in philosophy, Dr. Vidhu Kakkar adds value to the Company with her scientific bent of mind in analyzing and advising for situations. She is not holding any equity shares in the Company. Her brief resume forms part of this Annual Report. This statement, be regarded as disclosure under Listing regulations.

Your Directors recommend passing of the resolution at Item No. 5 of the Notice as an Ordinary Resolution.

Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar is concerned or interested in the resolution as set out in the Notice at Item No. 5 since it pertains to her appointment.

Save and except the above, none of the other Directors, Key Managerial Personnel (KMP) of the Company and their relatives are, in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise in this item of business, except to the extent of their respective shareholding interest, if any, held in the Company.

## Brief resume of Directors proposed to be appointed/ re-appointed:

Details as stipulated under *Regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015* in respect of the Director seeking appointed/ re-appointment is furnished below:

| Name of Director  | Ramakant Gaggar   | Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar                          |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|
| Date of Birth   | 01/07/1973  | 17/11/1950                                       |  |  |
| Date of First Appointment   | 24/09/2007  | 30/05/2017                                       |  |  |
| Qualifications  | B.Com   | LLB, PG in Securities Law                        |  |  |
| Expertise in specific functional areas  | He is having vast experience in fields of Finance and Marketing.  | She is having vast experience in Securities Law. |  |  |
| List of Other Directorship held   | <ol> <li>Bhuta Investment Pvt.         Ltd.</li> <li>Mangal Savitri Bizcon Pvt.         Ltd.</li> <li>Maxwell Management         Services Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Minex Explore Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Alaukik Mines &amp; Power         Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>GVS Chemical Pvt. Ltd.</li> <li>Sukartik Clothing Pvt.         Ltd.</li> </ol> | None   |  |  |
| Chairman/Member of the Audit  |   |  |  |  |
| Committee of the Board of<br>Directors of the other Companies<br>in which he/she is a Director  | None  | None   |  |  |
| Chairman/Member of the<br>Stakeholders Relationship<br>Committee of the Board of<br>Directors of the other Companies<br>in which he/she is a Director | None  | None   |  |  |
| Relationship with other Directors, Manager and other Key Managerial Personnel of the company  | Ramakant Gaggar and Suresh<br>Gaggar are brothers.  | None   |  |  |
| Shareholding in the Company   | 12,50,863   | None   |  |  |

#### **DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

To,
The Members,
GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Your Directors have pleasure in presenting their Thirty Fifth Annual Report with Audited Accounts of the Company for the year ended 31st March 2017.

#### FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Amount in ₹

| Particulars                               | Year ended 31st<br>March 2017 | Year ended 31st<br>March 2016 |
|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Total Income                              | 49,47,08,311                  | 22,87,76,026                  |
| Profit/(Loss) before Depreciation and Tax | 11,11,53,463                  | 57,13,993                     |
| Less: Depreciation                        | 7,18,084                      | 7,20,371                      |
| Profit/(Loss) before Tax                  | 11,04,35,379                  | 49,93,622                     |
| Less: Provision for Tax                   | 2,21,50,022                   | 21,89,569                     |
| Net Profit / (Loss) after Tax             | 8,82,85,357                   | 28,04,053                     |

#### **DIVIDEND**

Your directors are pleased to recommend a dividend of 12% i.e. ₹ 1.20 per Equity Share of ₹ 10/- each for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017 subject to approval of the shareholders at the ensuing Annual General Meeting

#### **SHARE CAPITAL**

The paid up equity share capital of the Company as on 31st March, 2017 was ₹ 6,22,50,000/-.

Further, the company has not issued any shares with differential voting rights nor granted stock options or sweat equity shares.

#### **DEPOSITS**

Your company has not accepted/invited deposits from the public falling within the ambit of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 2014

#### **SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES**

The Company has One (1) Subsidiary Company within the meaning of Section 2(87) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("Act") as on March 31, 2017. There has been no material change in the nature of the business of the subsidiary.

Pursuant to provisions of Section 129(3) of the Act, a statement containing salient features of the financial statement of the Subsidiary company in Form AOC-1 is attached to the a part of this Report as **Annexure-'A'** 

#### **DIRECTORS**

Your Company has 5 (Five) Directors consisting of 3 (Three) Independent Non-Executive Directors and 2 (Two) Non Independent Executive Directors, as on 31st March, 2017.

#### a) Appointment/Resignations from the Board of Directors

No new appointment and resignation of Directors were made in the company during the year ending 31st March 2017.

However, Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar is being appointed as Independent Director on the Board of Directors of the Company on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017.

#### b) Independent and Non-Executive Directors

In terms of the definition of 'Independence' of Directors as prescribed under Regulation 16 (1) (b) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, and pursuant to Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and based on the confirmation/disclosures received from the Directors, the following are the Independent Directors of the Company:

- 1. Mr. Dinesh Nandwana
- 2. Mr. Sharad Rathi
- 3. Mrs. Manju Maheshwari
- 4. Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar (Appointed on 30-05-2017)

## c) Woman Director

In terms of the provisions of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 (1) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, a company shall have atleast one Woman Director on the Board of the Company. Your company has appointed Mrs. Manju Maheshwari and Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar as Women Directors on the Board of the Company.

## d) Chairman & Managing Director (CMD)

Mr. Suresh Gaggar is Managing Director of the Company.

## e) Directors Retiring by Rotation

In terms of Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 Mr. Ramakant Gaggar being longest in office shall retire by retire at the ensuing AGM and being eligible for re-appointment, offers himself for reappointment.

#### f) Appointment/Resignation of the Key Managerial Personnel

No new appointment and resignation of KMP were made in the company during the year ending 31st March 2017.

#### g) Number of Meetings of the Board

Regular meetings of the Board are held to discuss and decide on various business policies, strategies and other businesses. Due to business exigencies, certain business decisions are taken by the Board through circulation from time to time.

The Board met 8 (Eight) times during the FY 2016-17 viz, 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, 14<sup>th</sup> August,2016, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, 21<sup>st</sup> November,2016, 24<sup>th</sup> November,2016, 24<sup>th</sup> January, 2017, 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

Detailed information on the meetings of the Board is included in the report on Corporate Governance, which forms part of this Annual Report.

#### **COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD**

Your company has several committees which have been established as a part of the best corporate governance practices and are in compliance with the requirements of the relevant provisions of laws and statutes applicable to the company.

The company has following Committees namely:

- 1. Audit Committee;
- 2. Stakeholder Grievance Committee;
- 3. Remuneration & Nomination Committee;

The details with respect to the composition, powers, roles, terms of reference, etc of the aforesaid committees are given in details in the "Report on Corporate Governance" of the Company which forms part of the Annual Report.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR)

The Provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, not applicable to the Company.

## RISK MANAGEMENT POLICY

The company has adopted a Risk Management Policy wherein all material risk faced by the company are identified and assessed. The Risk Management framework defines the risk management approach of the Company and includes collectively identification of risks impacting the Company's business and documents their process of identification, mitigation, optimization of such risks.

#### REMUNERATION POLICY

The remuneration policy is in consonance with the existing industry practice and also with provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The Board of Directors has adopted a Remuneration Policy for Key Managerial Personnel and other employees. The Company's remuneration policy is driven by the success and performance of the individual employee and the performance of the Company. The details of remuneration/sitting fee paid to Directors during the financial year are given in Form MGT 9, the Extract of Annual Return, annexed with the Directors report. There is no other pecuniary relationship or transactions between the Company and the non-executive directors. All the Directors have waived their remuneration; therefore no Remuneration is paid to any of the directors of Company.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Management Discussion and Analysis Report for the year under review as stipulated under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, is annexed as **Annexure – 'E'** and forms part of this Report.

### **LISTING AND DEMATERIALISATION**

The equity shares of the Company are listed on the Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE) and Calcutta Stock Exchange (CSE). The shareholder can avail the facility provided by NSDL and CDSL to demat their shares. Shareholders are requested to convert their holdings to dematerialized form to derive the benefits of holding the shares in electronic form.

#### **VIGIL MECHANISM**

The Company has a Vigil Mechanism / Whistle Blower Policy to report genuine concerns, grievances, frauds and mismanagements, if any. The Vigil Mechanism/ Whistle Blower policy has been posted on the website of the Company (www.garnetint.com)

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION OF THE BOARD

In compliance with the provisions of Section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, a structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration various aspects of Board's functioning, composition of Board and Committees, culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

The performance of evaluation of Independent Directors was completed. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non- Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction

## PARTICULARS OF LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS

Details of Loans, Guarantees and Investments covered under the provisions of Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the rules made thereunder are given in the notes to the Financial Statement

### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

All related party transactions that were entered during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and were on arm's length basis. There were no materially significant related party transactions entered by the Company with the Promoters, Director, Key Managerial Personnel or other persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company. All the related party transactions are placed before the Audit Committee as also to the Board for approval.

Since all the related party transactions entered into by the company were in ordinary course of business and were on an arm's length basis, Form AOC-2 is not applicable to the Company.

None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationship or transactions vis-a-vis the Company.

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The Consolidated Financial Statements of the Company are prepared in accordance with the relevant Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and form a part of this Annual Report.

## INTERNAL FINANCIAL CONTROL SYSTEM AND THEIR ADEQUACY

Garnet's internal control systems and procedures are adequately commensurate with the magnitude of its current business. The operating and business control procedures have been planned and implemented in a manner that ensures efficient use of resources, as well as compliance with procedures and regulatory requirements. The internal control system is being further strengthened by laying out well-documented guidelines, approval and authorization procedures.

#### **AUDITORS & AUDITORS REPORTS**

## a) Statutory Auditors

M/s. MVK Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 120222W), the Statutory Auditors of the Company shall retire at the conclusion of the forthcoming Annual General Meeting

(AGM). The Company has obtained written consent from the Auditors and confirmation to the effect that they are not disqualified to be re- appointed as the Auditors of the Company in terms of the provisions of section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder and that the appointment, if made, would be in conformity with the limits specified in the said Section

The Auditors if appointed shall hold office from the conclusion of this Annual General Meeting till the conclusion of Thirty Ninth Annual General Meeting on the remuneration to be decided by the Board in consultation with the Auditors. As required under the SEBI (LODR), Regulations, 2015 M/s. MVK Associates, Chartered Accountants have confirmed that they hold a valid certificate issued by the Peer Review Board of ICAI.

The Statutory Auditors in their report to the members have given qualified opinion and remarks and the response of your Directors with respect to it is that Company Management is under process to resolve the issue.

### b) Secretarial Auditors and Secretarial Audit Report

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made thereunder, the Company has appointed M/s. Siddharth Sharma & Associates, Company Secretaries, Mumbai to conduct the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2016-17. The Secretarial Audit Report for the Financial Year 2016-17 is annexed to this report as **Annexure-'B'** 

The Secretarial Auditors in their report to the members have given remarks and the response of your Directors with respect to it is that Company Management is under process to ratify the same.

## SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS

There were no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals, which would impact the going concern status and the Company's operations in future.

## **EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

The details forming part of the extract of Annual Return in Form MGT-9 as required under Section 92 of Companies Act, 2013 forms an integral part of this Report as **Annexure – 'C'**.

#### **PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The information required pursuant to Section 197 read with Rule 5 (1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is annexed as **Annexure – 'D'** to this Report.

None of the employees have drawn remuneration more than  $\stackrel{?}{\sim} 5,00,000/$  - p.m., if employed for the part of the year and  $\stackrel{?}{\sim} 60,00,000/$  - p.a., if employed throughout the Year.

## CORPORATE GOVERNANCE & MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

It has always been the Company's endeavour to excel through better Corporate Governance and fair and transparent practices, many of which have already been in place even before they were mandated by the law of the land. The company voluntarily complies with the requirement of the SEBI (LODR) regulations 2015.

The Board of Directors of the Company had also evolved and adopted a Code of Conduct based on the principles of Good Corporate Governance and best management practices being followed globally. The Code is available on the website of the Company www.garnetint.com.

A separate report on Management Discussion and Analysis and Corporate Governance which is voluntarily adopted by the Company is included in this Annual Report as **Annexure 'E' & 'F'** respectively.

## **DIRECTORS RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT**

To the best of knowledge and belief and according to the information and explanation obtained by them, your Directors make the following statements in terms of Section 134(3) (c) of the Companies Act, 2013:

- (a) that in preparation of Annual Accounts for the year ended 31st March, 2017, the applicable accounting standards has been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures, if any;
- (b) that such accounting policies have been selected and applied consistently and made judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give true and fair view of the statement of affairs of the company as at 31st March, 2017 and of the profit of the Company for the year ended on that date;
- (c) that the Directors have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- (d) that the annual accounts have been prepared on a going on concern basis;
- (e) that the Directors had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls were operating effectively;
- (f) That the Directors had devised proper system to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### STATUTORY DISCLOSURES

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo pursuant to Section 134(3) (m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is as follows:

## A. Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption

As per the provisions of Section 134(1) (m) read with Rule 8(3) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 considering the Company's business activities, the Directors have nothing to state in connection with Conservation of Energy and Technology Absorption therefore the said provisions are not applicable to the Company.

#### B. Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo

During the year under review, the Company did not have any Foreign Exchange Earnings or Outgo.

#### C. Business Responsibility Reporting

The Business Responsibility Reporting, as required pursuant to Regulation 34 (2) f of SEBI (LODR) Regulation 2015, is not applicable to your Company for the financial year ended 31st March, 2017.

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

## **ACKNOWLEDGEMENT**

Your Directors take this opportunity to express deep and sincere gratitude to all the stakeholders of the Company for their confidence and patronage.

Your Directors wish to place on record their appreciation, for the support and contribution made by the employees at all levels and also wish to thank all its customers, dealers, agents, suppliers, investors and bankers for their continued support and faith reposed in the Company.

## For and on behalf of the Board

sd/Suresh Gaggar Ramal
Managing Director
DIN: 00599561 DIN

sd/-Ramakant Gaggar **Director** DIN: 01019838

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 Place: Mumbai

## **ANNEXURES TO DIRECTORS REPORT 2016-2017**

## **ANNEXURE 'A'**

#### Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

# Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/joint ventures

## Part "A": Subsidiaries

(Information in respect of each subsidiary to be presented with amounts in ₹)

| S.<br>No. | Particulars   | Details                           |
|-----------|---|-----------------------------------|
| 1         | Name of the subsidiary  | Sukartik Clothing Private<br>Ltd. |
| 2         | Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding company's reporting period                     | April 16 to March 17              |
| 3         | Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date of the relevant Financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries | N.A.                              |
| 4         | Share capital   | 30,10,000                         |
| 5         | Reserves & surplus  | 8,91,94,942                       |
| 6         | Total assets  | 14,17,99,387                      |
| 7         | Total Liabilities   | 14,17,99,387                      |
| 8         | Investments   | Nil                               |
| 9         | Turnover  | 14,34,78,177                      |
| 10        | Profit before taxation  | 1,35,93,128                       |
| 11        | Provision for taxation  | 49,75,481                         |
| 12        | Profit after taxation   | 86,17,647                         |
| 13        | Proposed Dividend   | Nil                               |
| 14        | % of shareholding   | 70.10                             |

**Notes:** The following information shall be furnished at the end of the statement:

- 1. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations None
- 2. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year None
- 3. There were no associate or joint venture company of Garnet International Limited, as on 31st March, 2017.

#### **ANNEXURE 'B'**

#### Form No. MR-3

## SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED ON 31ST March, 2017

[Pursuant to section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014]

To, The Members, **Garnet International Limited** 901, Raheja Chambers Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.

I have conducted the Secretarial Audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Garnet International Limited** (hereinafter called "**the Company**" CIN: L74110MH1995PLC093448). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided me a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on the verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, I hereby report that in my opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance- mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

- **A)** I have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31st March, 2017 according to the provisions of:
  - i. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made there under;
  - ii. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made there under;
  - iii. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
  - iv. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; ( Not applicable to the Company as neither any Foreign Direct Investment or Overseas Direct Investment came into the Company nor the Company has availed or taken any External Commercial Borrowings during the period under review i.e. Financial Year 2016-17)
    - v. The Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') viz.:
      - a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
      - b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992
      - c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009;
      - d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Employee Stock Option Scheme and

- Employee Stock Purchase Scheme) Guidelines, 1999;
- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008;
- f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; and
- h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998;
- vi. Others laws applicable to the Company as per the representation made by the Management.
- **B)** We have also examined the compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:
  - i. Secretarial Standards issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
  - ii. The Listing Agreement entered into by the Company with BSE Limited.

We further report that the Compliance by the company of applicable Financial Laws like Direct & Indirect Tax Laws, Service Tax etc., has not been reviewed in this Audit since the same has been subject to review by/under the Statutory Financial Audit and other designated professionals.

During the period under review and as per the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representation made by the management, the company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc as mentioned above except the following:

a) The Company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, as on date of this report, company has changed its objects and also under process of registering itself with RBI.

## I further report that:

1. The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act; however, following Forms were filed with additional fees:

| S.<br>No | E-Forms  | Purpose                                       | SRN       | Dt. of Filing |
|----------|----------|---|-----------|---------------|
| 1        | MGT - 14 | Postal Ballot - Change in main objects clause | G43025709 | 07.05.2017    |

- 2. Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.
- 3. Majority decision is carried through while the dissenting members view, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.
- 4. I further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the Company commensurate with the size and operations of the Company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.
- 5. I further report that during the audit period, the company has changed its Main Object Clause and also adopted new set of Articles of Association in place of and to the exclusion of existing Articles of Association, in the Meeting of Members held on January 24, 2017, in order to re-align it

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

as per provisions of Companies Act, 2013.

6. We have relied on the information supplied and representation made by the Company and its officers for systems and mechanism followed by the Company for compliance under the applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

## For SIDDHARTH SHARMA & ASSOCIATES

Company Secretaries UCN: S2016MH368200

Sd/-Siddharth Sharma M.No. FCS 7890 COP. 8872

Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017 Place: Mumbai

This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as "Annexure A" and forms an integral part of this report

'Annexure A'

To, The Members, **Garnet International Limited** 901, Raheja Chambers Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021.

The Secretarial Audit report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the Company. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on my audit.
- 2. I have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. I believe that the processes and practices, I followed provide a reasonable basis for my opinion.
- 3. I have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Where ever required, I have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. My examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

For SIDDHARTH SHARMA & ASSOCIATES

**Company Secretaries** 

UCN: S2016MH368200

Sd/-Siddharth Sharma M.No. FCS 7890 COP. 8872

Date: 30th May, 2017 Place: Mumbai

## **ANNEXURE 'C'**

# FORM NO. MGT 9 EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

As on financial year ended on 31.03.2017

Pursuant to Section 92 (3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Company (Management & Administration) Rules, 2014

## I. REGISTRATION & OTHER DETAILS:

| CIN  | L74110MH1995PLC093448   |
|--|---|
| Registration Date  | 09-10-1995  |
| Name of the Company  | Garnet International Ltd  |
| Category/Sub-category of the Company                                       | Public Limited Company  |
| Address of the Registered office & contact details                         | 901, Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point, Mumbai –<br>400021   |
| Whether listed company   | YES   |
| Name, Address & contact details of the Registrar & Transfer Agent, if any. | Link Intime India P Ltd. Link Intime India Pvt Ltd C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai-400083 Phone: 022 49186270, Fax: 022 49186060, e-mail: rnt.helpdesk@linkintime.co.in |

## II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY:

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the company shall be stated

| S.<br>No | Name & Description of main products/services | NIC Code of the Product/service | % to total turnover of the company |
|----------|--|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1        | Trading in Shares                            | 6599                            | 100%                               |

## III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY & ASSOCIATE COMPANIES:

| S.<br>No | Name & Address of the<br>Company  | CIN/GLN                   | Holding/<br>subsidiary/<br>associate | % Of<br>shares<br>held | Applica<br>ble<br>section |
|----------|---|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|
| 1        | Sukartik Clothing Private<br>Limited,<br>28, Bombay Samachar Marg,<br>3rd Floor, Fort, Mumbai –<br>400023 | U17122MH2004<br>PTC149334 | Subsidiary                           | 70.10%                 | 2(87)                     |

# IV. SHAREHOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share capital Break up as % to total Equity): (i) Category -wise Share Holding

|     |   |         |              | d at the beg<br>r (01.4.2016) |                                | No. of Sl | nares held<br>year (31 | d at the end<br>.3.2017) | l of the                      | %<br>Chan                       |
|-----|---|---------|--------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | Category of<br>Shareholders                                     | Demat   | Physi<br>cal | Total                         | % of<br>the<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat     | Physi<br>cal           | Total                    | % of<br>the<br>Total<br>Share | ge<br>duri<br>ng<br>the<br>year |
| A.  | Promoters   |         |              |                               |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| (1) | Indian  |         |              |                               |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| a)  | Individual / HUF  | 2859321 | 0            | 2859321                       | 45.93                          | 2812439   | 0                      | 2812439                  | 45.18                         | -0.75                           |
| b)  | Central/State Govt.   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| c)  | Bodies Corp.  | 750149  | 0            | 750149                        | 12.05                          | 806041    | 0                      | 806041                   | 12.95                         | 0.90                            |
| d)  | Bank / FI   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| e)  | Any Other   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Sub Total(A)(1)   | 3609470 | 0            | 3609470                       | 57.98                          | 3618480   | 0                      | 3618480                  | 58.13                         | 0.14                            |
| (2) | Foreign   |         |              |                               |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| a)  | NRIs - Individuals  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| b)  | Other - Individuals   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| c)  | Bodies Corp.  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| d)  | Bank / FI   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| e)  | Any Other   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Sub Total(A)(2)   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Total shareholding<br>of Promoter<br>(A) = (A) (1) + (A)<br>(2) | 3609470 | 0            | 3609470                       | 57.98                          | 3618480   | 0                      | 3618480                  | 58.13                         | 0.14                            |
| В.  | Public Shareholding   | 5       |              |                               |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| (1) | Institutions  |         |              |                               |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| a)  | Mutual Funds/<br>UTI  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| b)  | Bank / FI   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| c)  | Central/State Govt  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| d)  | Venture Capital fund  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| e)  | Insurance companies   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| f)  | FIIs  | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| g)  | Foreign Venture<br>Capital fund                                 | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| h)  | Any Other   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Sub Total(B)(1)   | 0       | 0            | 0                             | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |

|     |  |             |              | d at the beg<br>(01.4.2016) |                                | No. of Sh | nares helo<br>year (31 | d at the end<br>.3.2017) | l of the                      | %<br>Chan                       |
|-----|--|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|     | Category of<br>Shareholders  | Demat       | Physi<br>cal | Total                       | % of<br>the<br>Total<br>Shares | Demat     | Physi<br>cal           | Total                    | % of<br>the<br>Total<br>Share | ge<br>duri<br>ng<br>the<br>year |
| (2) | Non-Institutions   |             |              |                             |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| a)  | Bodies Corp.   | 1688246     | 200          | 1688446                     | 27.12                          | 1467777   | 200                    | 1467977                  | 23.58                         | -3.54                           |
| b)  | Individual sharehold holding   | ers         |              |                             |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
|     | i) upto Rs 1 lacs  | 536563      | 8445         | 545008                      | 8.76                           | 617253    | 8445                   | 625698                   | 10.05                         | 1.30                            |
|     | ii) Excess of 1 Lacs   | 251944      | 0            | 251944                      | 4.05                           | 335634    | 0                      | 335634                   | 5.39                          | 1.34                            |
| c)  | Clearing Member  | 8501        | 0            | 8501                        | 0.14                           | 52810     | 0                      | 52810                    | 0.85                          | 0.71                            |
| d)  | Hindu Undivided<br>Family  | 121630      | 0            | 121630                      | 1.95                           | 115950    | 0                      | 115950                   | 1.86                          | -0.09                           |
| e)  | NRI  | 1           | 0            | 1                           | 0.00                           | 8451      | 0                      | 8451                     | 0.14                          | 0.14                            |
|     | Sub Total(B)(2)  | 2606885     | 8645         | 2615530                     | 42.02                          | 2597875   | 8645                   | 2606520                  | 41.87                         | -0.14                           |
| C.  | Shares held by Cus   | todians for | GDRs &       | ADRs                        |                                |           |                        |                          |                               |                                 |
| (1) | Promoters  | 0           | 0            | 0                           | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
| (2) | Public<br>Shareholding   | 0           | 0            | 0                           | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Total shareholding<br>Shares held by<br>Custodians for<br>GDRs & ADRs (C)<br>= (C) (1) + (C) (2) | 0           | 0            | 0                           | 0.00                           | 0         | 0                      | 0                        | 0.00                          | 0.00                            |
|     | Grand Total<br>(A + B + C)   | 6216355     | 8645         | 6225000                     | 100.00                         | 6216355   | 8645                   | 6225000                  | 100.00                        | 0.00                            |

# (ii) SHARE HOLDING OF PROMOTERS

|    |                                |                 | Shareholding at the beginning of the year        |   |                 | Shareholding at the end of the year              |   |                                 |  |
|----|--------------------------------|-----------------|--|---|-----------------|--|---|---------------------------------|--|
| No | Shareholders Name              | No of<br>shares | % of<br>total<br>shares<br>of the<br>compa<br>ny | % of shares pledged encumber ed to total shares | No of<br>shares | % of<br>total<br>shares<br>of the<br>compa<br>ny | % of shares pledged encumber ed to total shares | change<br>during<br>the<br>year |  |
| 1  | Ramakant Gaggar                | 1202442         | 19.32  | 0.00  | 1250863         | 20.09  | 0.00  | 0.78                            |  |
| 2  | Mangal Savitri Bizcon<br>P.Ltd | 750149          | 12.05  | 0.00  | 806041          | 12.95  | 0.00  | 0.90                            |  |
| 3  | Indra Gaggar                   | 454921          | 7.31   | 0.00  | 375909          | 6.04   | 0.00  | -1.27                           |  |
| 4  | Suresh Gaggar                  | 467411          | 7.51   | 0.00  | 602270          | 9.68   | 0.00  | 2.17                            |  |
| 5  | Savitri Devi Gaggar            | 219250          | 3.52   | 0.00  | 0               | 0.00   | 0.00  | -3.52                           |  |
| 6  | Kartik Gaggar                  | 152808          | 2.45   | 0.00  | 152808          | 2.45   | 0.00  | 0.00                            |  |
| 7  | Suresh Gaggar - HUF            | 145000          | 2.33   | 0.00  | 114400          | 1.84   | 0.00  | -0.49                           |  |
| 8  | Navratan Gaggar                | 85775           | 1.38   | 0.00  | 305025          | 4.90   | 0.00  | 3.52                            |  |
| 9  | Jitendra J Mehta               | 120650          | 1.94   | 0.00  | 0               | 0.00   | 0.00  | -1.94                           |  |
| 10 | Sarika Gaggar                  | 11064           | 0.18   | 0.00  | 11164           | 0.18   | 0.00  | 0.00                            |  |
|    | TOTAL                          | 3609470         | 57.98  | 0   | 3618480         | 58.13  | 0.00  | 0.14                            |  |

# (iii) CHANGE IN PROMOTERS' SHAREHOLDING (SPECIFY IF THERE IS NO CHANGE)

| No |                             |         | ding at the<br>of the Year | Share holding at the end of the year |                       |  |
|----|-----------------------------|---------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|
|    | Name                        | No. of  | % of total                 | No of                                | % of total            |  |
|    |                             | Shares  | shares of the company      | shares                               | shares of the company |  |
| 1  | Ramakant Gaggar             | 1202442 | 19.32                      | 1250863                              | 20.09                 |  |
| 2  | Mangal Savitri Bizcon P.Ltd | 750149  | 12.05                      | 806041                               | 12.95                 |  |
| 3  | Indra Gaggar                | 454921  | 7.31                       | 375909                               | 6.04                  |  |
| 4  | Suresh Gaggar               | 467411  | 7.51                       | 602270                               | 9.68                  |  |
| 5  | Savitri Devi Gaggar         | 219250  | 3.52                       | 0                                    | 0.00                  |  |
| 6  | Suresh Gaggar - HUF         | 145000  | 2.33                       | 114400                               | 1.84                  |  |
| 7  | Navratan Gaggar             | 85775   | 1.38                       | 305025                               | 4.90                  |  |
| 8  | Jitendra J Mehta            | 120650  | 1.94                       | 0                                    | 0.00                  |  |
|    | TOTAL                       | 3445598 | 55.35                      | 3454508                              | 55.49                 |  |

# (iv) SHAREHOLDING PATTERN OF TOP TEN SHAREHOLDERS (OTHER THAN DIRECTORS, PROMOTERS & HOLDERS OF GDRS & ADRS)

|    |  | Sharehold<br>beginning o | •  | Share holding at the end of the year |                                  |  |
|----|--|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| No | No Name                                |                          | % of<br>total<br>shares of<br>the<br>company | No of<br>shares                      | % of total shares of the company |  |
| 1  | Hetanshi Properties Private Limited    | 341451                   | 5.49   | 333601                               | 5.36                             |  |
| 2  | Religare Finvest Limited               | 228000                   | 3.66   | 327200                               | 5.26                             |  |
| 3  | Ashtvakra Properties Pvt Ltd           | 386948                   | 6.22   | 197201                               | 3.17                             |  |
| 4  | Telelink Commerce Pvt ltd              | 136551                   | 2.19   | 136551                               | 2.19                             |  |
| 5  | Amar Packaging (Pvt) Ltd               | 106750                   | 1.71   | 106750                               | 1.71                             |  |
| 6  | Blue Square Corporate Services Pvt Ltd | 92811                    | 1.49   | 92811                                | 1.49                             |  |
| 7  | Hem Chand Jain                         | 26000                    | 0.42   | 62500                                | 1.00                             |  |
| 8  | Parameshwai Devi Kakkar                | 37275                    | 0.60   | 57275                                | 0.92                             |  |
| 9  | Newtree Trading Company Pvt Ltd        | 46229                    | 0.74   | 46229                                | 0.74                             |  |
| 10 | R.B.K Share Broking Ltd                | 59500                    | 0.96   | 45000                                | 0.72                             |  |

## (v) SHAREHOLDING OF DIRECTORS & KMP

|    |                  | Shareholding at of the | 0                                | Share holding at the end of the year |                          |  |
|----|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| No | Name             | No. of shares          | % of total shares of the company | No of shares                         | % of total shares of the |  |
|    |                  |                        |                                  |                                      | company                  |  |
| 1  | Ramakant Gaggar  | 1202442                | 19.32                            | 1250863                              | 20.09                    |  |
| 2  | Suresh Gaggar    | 467411                 | 7.51                             | 602270                               | 9.68                     |  |
| 3  | Dinesh Nandwana  | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                        |  |
| 4  | Sharad Rathi     | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                        |  |
| 5  | Manju Maheshwari | 0                      | 0                                | 0                                    | 0                        |  |

#### **INDEBTEDNESS:** V.

| Indebtedness of the Company including interest outstanding/accrued but not due for payment |                 |           |          |          |              |
|--|-----------------|-----------|----------|----------|--------------|
|  |                 | Secured   | Unsecure | Deposits | Total        |
|  |                 | Loans     | d        |          | Indebtedness |
|  |                 | excluding | Loans    |          |              |
|  |                 | deposits  |          |          |              |
| Indebtness at the beginning of   | f the financial | year      |          |          |              |
| i) Principal Amount  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| ii) Interest due but not paid  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due  | 9               |           |          |          |              |
| Total (i+ii+iii)   |                 |           |          |          |              |
| Change in Indebtedness durir   | g the financia  | l year    | NIL      |          |              |
| Additions  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| Reduction  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| Net Change   |                 |           |          |          |              |
| Indebtedness at the end of the financial year  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| i) Principal Amount  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| ii) Interest due but not paid  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| iii) Interest accrued but not due  |                 |           |          |          |              |
| Total (i+ii+iii)   |                 |           |          |          |              |

## VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL:

A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole time director and/or Manager:

|    |   | Name of the MD/WTD/ | Total  |
|----|---|---------------------|--------|
| No | Particulars of Remuneration   | Manager             | Amount |
| 1  | Gross salary  |                     |        |
|    | (a) Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the      |                     |        |
|    | Income Tax. 1961.   |                     |        |
|    | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of the Income tax Act, 1961      |                     |        |
|    | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) of the Income Tax |                     |        |
|    | Act, 1961   |                     |        |
| 2  | Stock option  |                     |        |
| 3  | Sweat Equity  | NI                  | L      |
| 4  | Commission as % of profit   |                     |        |
| 5  | Others, please specify  |                     |        |
|    | Total (A)   |                     |        |
|    | Ceiling as per the Act  |                     |        |

## B. Remuneration to other Directors:

| No | Particulars of Remuneration              |        | Name of the Directors |     |  | Total<br>Amount |
|----|--|--------|-----------------------|-----|--|-----------------|
| 1  | Independent Directors                    |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | (a) Fee for attending board committee me | etings |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | (b) Commission                           |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | Total (1)                                |        |                       |     |  |                 |
| 2  | Other Non Executive Directors            |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | (a) Fee for attending board committee me | etings |                       | NIL |  |                 |
|    | (b) Commission                           |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | Total (2)                                |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | Total (B)=(1+2)                          | ·      |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | Total Managerial Remuneration            |        |                       |     |  |                 |
|    | Overall Ceiling as per the Act.          |        |                       |     |  |                 |

## C. Remuneration to Key Managerial Personnel other than MD/Manager/WTD

| No | Particulars of Remuneration               |              | Key Manager | Key Managerial Personnel |          |  |
|----|---|--------------|-------------|--------------------------|----------|--|
| 1  | Gross Salary                              | Gross Salary |             | CFO                      |          |  |
|    |   |              | Secretary   |                          |          |  |
|    | (a) Salary as per provisions contained    | l in         |             | 3,30,000                 | 3,30,000 |  |
|    | section 17(1) of the Income Tax Act, 1    | 961.         | -           |                          |          |  |
|    | (b) Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) of t   |              |             |                          |          |  |
|    | Income Tax Act, 1961                      |              |             |                          |          |  |
|    | (c) Profits in lieu of salary under sect  | tion         |             |                          |          |  |
|    | 17(3) of the Income Tax Act, 1961         |              |             |                          |          |  |
| 3  | Sweat Equity                              |              |             |                          |          |  |
| 4  | Commission as % of profit others, specify |              |             |                          |          |  |
| 5  | Others, please specify                    |              |             |                          |          |  |
|    | <b>Total</b>                              |              | -           | 3,30,000                 | 3,30,000 |  |

## VII. PENALTIES/PUNISHMENT/COMPPOUNDING OF OFFENCES:

| Type        | Section of the Compania Act  | Description | Details of<br>Penalty/Punishment/Co<br>mpounding fees<br>imposed | Authority<br>(RD/NCLT/<br>Court) | Appeal made if any (give details) |  |  |
|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| A. CO       | MPANY                        |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Penalty     |                              |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Punish      | ment                         | NIL         |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Compo       | unding                       |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| B. DIR      | ECTORS                       |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Penalty     |                              |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Punishi     | ment                         |             | NIL  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Compo       | unding                       |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| C. OTE      | C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Penalty     | Penalty                      |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Punishment  |                              |             | NIL  |                                  |                                   |  |  |
| Compounding |                              |             |  |                                  |                                   |  |  |

## ANNEXURE 'D'

| Disclosure in the Board's Report under Rule 5 of Companies (Appointment & Remuneration) Rules, 2014  |   |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|
| 1) The Ratio of Remuneration of each director to the company for the Financial Year 2016-17.   | median Remuneration of the employees of the   |  |  |  |
| Director Name  | Ratio to Median Remuneration                  |  |  |  |
| None of the Directors take rem   | nuneration from the Company.                  |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| 2) The Percentage increase in the remuneration of ea   | ich Director, CFO, CEO, Company Secretary or  |  |  |  |
| Manager if any in the Financial Year 2016-17 compa   | 1 1   |  |  |  |
| Director/ CFO/ CEO/ CS/ Mgr. Name  | % age increase in remuneration                |  |  |  |
| a) Sanjay Raut   | 8.50%   |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| 3) Percentage increase/ (decrease) in the median rer 2016-17 as compared to 2015-16: (0.23%)   | muneration of employees in the Financial Year |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| 4) Number of permanent employees on the rolls of the   | company: 7 employees as on 31.03.2017         |  |  |  |
|  |   |  |  |  |
| 5) Average percentile increase in salaries of Employees other than managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentage increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration: Average increase in remuneration is 20% for Employees other than Managerial Personnel and 8.5% for Managerial Personnel. |   |  |  |  |
| 6) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the r<br>APPLICABLE   | remuneration policy of the Company - NOT      |  |  |  |

#### **ANNEXURE 'E'**

## MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

#### **Forward-Looking Statements**

This report contains forward-looking statements, which may be identified by their use of words like 'plans', 'expects' or other words of similar meaning. All statements that address expectations or projections about the future, including but not limited to statements about the company's strategy for growth, product development, market position, expenditures, and financial results, are forward-looking statements. Forward-looking statements are based on certain assumptions and expectations of future events. The company cannot guarantee that these assumptions and expectations are accurate or will be realized. The company's actual results, performance or achievements could thus differ materially from those projected in any such forward-looking statements. The company assumes no responsibility to publicly amend, modify or revise any forward looking statements, on the basis of any subsequent developments, information or events.

#### INDUSTRY STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENTS

The company is constantly exploring available opportunities. The company has taken constructive steps to undertake activities pertaining to garment industries and allied textile line through its subsidiary.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

There is intense competition in the seamless garments produced by the subsidiary company still the company expects good opportunities through better quality control.

#### Outlook

The new activities in the subsidiary company promise a bright future. The profit margins in the sector may increase further with expected liberalized government policies.

## Internal control systems and their adequacy

Garnet's internal control systems and procedures are adequately commensurate with the magnitude of its current business. The operating and business control procedures have been planned and implemented in a manner that ensures efficient use of resources, as well as compliance with procedures and regulatory requirements. The internal control system is being further strengthened by laying out well-documented guidelines, approval and authorization procedures.

#### **Environment and Safety**

Being conscious of the need for environmentally clean and safe operations, the Company conducts its operations ensuring safety of all concerned, compliance of statutory and industrial requirements for environmental protection and conservation of natural resources to the extent possible.

#### **Human Resources**

During the year under review, the Company has enjoyed cordial professional relations with employees at all levels.

#### **ANNEXURE 'F'**

## REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Your Company is generally complying with the requirements of the Corporate Governance Practices. Pursuant to the Listing Agreement read with Regulation 15(2) of the SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015, the requirement of compliance with the corporate governance provisions as specified in regulations 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46 (2) and para C , D and E of Schedule V is not mandatory to the Company. However, as a good Corporate Governance practice a report on the implementation of the Corporate Governance provisions by your Company is furnished below:-

## 1. Company's Philosophy on Corporate Governance

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance lays strong emphasis on transparency, accountability and integrity. Corporate Governance assumes a great deal of importance in the business life of the Company through adoption of best governance practices and its adherence in the true spirit at all times. The Company believes that proper Corporate Governance facilitates effective management and control of business. The Company's goal is to find creative and productive ways of delighting its stakeholders, while fulfilling the role of a responsible corporate representative committed to best practices. The Company is committed to adhere to the corporate governance code as prescribed by the SEBI and has accordingly implemented various aspects of the Code. The information useful to investors is available on the company's website www.garnetint.com.

#### 2. Board of Directors

## a) Composition of the Board

The Board, during the year, comprised of 5 Directors out of which 2 are executive non-independent Directors and 3 are non-executive & Independent Directors. The company does not have chairman.

The composition of the Board and other relevant details relating to Directors are given below:

| Name of the<br>Director | Designati | Category of<br>Directorship | No. of Other<br>Directorships* | No. of Other Committee<br>Memberships # |        |
|-------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|---|--------|
| Director                | on        | Directorship                | Directorships                  | Chairman                                | Member |
| Mr. Suresh Gaggar       | Managing  | Promoter, Executive;        | 1                              | Nil                                     | Nil    |
|                         | Director  | Non Independent             |                                |   |        |
| Mr. Ramakant            | Director  | Promoter; Executive;        | 0                              | Nil                                     | Nil    |
| Gaggar                  |           | Non-Independent             |                                |   |        |
| Mr. Dinesh              | Director  | Non-Executive;              | 4                              | Nil                                     | Nil    |
| Nandwana                |           | Independent                 |                                |   |        |
| Mr. Sharad Rathi        | Director  | Non-Executive;              | 0                              | Nil                                     | Nil    |
|                         |           | Independent                 |                                |   |        |
| Mrs. Manju              | Director  | Non-Executive;              | 1                              | Nil                                     | Nil    |
| Maheshwari              |           | Independent; Women          |                                |   |        |
|                         |           | Director                    |                                |   |        |

<sup>\*</sup> Excluded directorship in foreign companies, private companies and companies governed by Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.

<sup>#</sup> Memberships of only Audit Committee, Shareholders/investors' Grievance Committee and Remuneration Committee have been considered.

## b) Reappointment of Directors:

Resume of the Directors whose appointment/re-appointment is proposed at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting is as under:

## i) Ramakant Gaggar

Mr. Ramakant Gaggar has an in-depth knowledge of Capital Market. He has sound experience in investment and fund management and management consultancy, derivatives, fund mobilization, working capital arrangement etc.

Directorships held by Mr. Ramakant Gaggar in other companies are as under:

| Sr. No. | Name of the Company                      |  |  |  |
|---------|--|--|--|--|
| 1       | 1 Sukartik Clothing Private Ltd.         |  |  |  |
| 2       | 2 Bhuta Investment Private Ltd.          |  |  |  |
| 3       | Mangal Savitri Bizcon Private Ltd.       |  |  |  |
| 4       | Maxwell Management Services Private Ltd. |  |  |  |
| 5       | Minex Explore Private Ltd.               |  |  |  |
| 6       | Alaukik Mines & Power Private Ltd.       |  |  |  |
| 7       | GVS Chemical Private Ltd.                |  |  |  |

Mr. Ramakant Gaggar does not hold any Chairmanship/Membership in committees of other companies. Mr. Ramakant Gaggar holds 1250863 equity shares in the Company as on 31st March 2017.

## c) Board Meetings and Annual General Meeting:

During the financial year 2016-2017, 8(eight) Board Meetings were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2016, 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2016, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2016, 21<sup>st</sup> November, 2016, 24<sup>th</sup> November, 2017, 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2017 and 15<sup>th</sup> February, 2017.

The last Annual General Meeting of the Company was held on 30th September 2016. The details of attendance of Directors in Board Meetings and the last Annual General Meeting are as follows.

| Name of the Director  | No. of Board Meetings<br>Attended | Attendance at Last<br>Annual General<br>Meeting |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Mr. Suresh Gaggar     | 8                                 | No  |
| Mrs. Manju Maheshwari | 8                                 | Yes   |
| Mr. Dinesh Nandwana   | 8                                 | No  |
| Mr. Sharad Rathi      | 8                                 | Yes   |
| Mr. Ramakant Gaggar   | 8                                 | Yes   |

## d) Code of Conduct

The Board has laid down a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management of the company. The Company has obtained the confirmation of the Compliance with the Code from all its Board members and senior management personnel. The Code with revision made in accordance with the requirements of Listing Regulations has been posted on the Company's website www.garnetint.com

#### 3. Audit Committee

a) Constitution of Audit Committee:

The Committee comprises three Non-executive Directors and all of them are independent directors. All members of the Committee are financially literate.

b) Composition of Audit Committee and Number of Meetings Attended:

During the Financial year 2016-2017, Four Audit Committee Meetings were held on 30<sup>th</sup> May 2016, 14<sup>th</sup> August 2016, 14<sup>th</sup> November 2016, and 14<sup>th</sup> February 2017. The composition of the Audit Committee and the number of meeting attended were as under:

| Committee Members Attending the Meeting | Designation | No. of Meetings<br>Attended |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Mr. Sharad Rathi                        | Chairman    | 4                           |
| Mr. Dinesh Nandwana                     | Member      | 4                           |
| Mr. Manju Maheshwari                    | Member      | 4                           |

## c) Attendees:

The Audit Committee invites such of the executives, as it considers appropriate to be present at its meetings. The Executive- Accounts attend such meetings. The Statutory Auditors are also invited to these meetings.

d) The Terms of Reference of the Audit Committee:

The terms of reference of the Audit Committee as defined by the Board are as under:

- i) Hold discussions with the auditors periodically about internal control systems, the scope of audit including the observations of the auditors and review the quarterly, half-yearly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board and also ensure compliance of internal control systems.
- ii) Oversight of the Company's financial reporting process and the disclosure of its financial information to ensure that the financial statement is correct, sufficient and credible.
- iii) Recommending to the Board, the appointment, re-appointment and, if required, the replacement or removal of the statutory auditor and the fixation of audit fees.
- iv) Approval of payment to statutory auditors for any other services rendered by the statutory auditors.
- v) Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements before submission to the Board for approval, with particular reference to:
  - (a) Matters required to be included in the Director's Responsibility Statement to be included in the Board's Report in terms of section 134 of the Companies Act, 2013.
  - (b) Changes, if any, in accounting policies and practices and reasons for the same
  - (c) Major accounting entries involving estimates based on the exercise of judgment by management.
  - (d) Significant adjustments made in the financial statements arising out of audit findings.
  - (e) Compliance with listing and other legal requirements relating to financial statements.
  - (f) Disclosure of any related party transactions.
  - (g) Qualifications in the draft audit report.

- vi) Reviewing, with the management, the quarterly financial statements before submission to the board for approval.
- vii) Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems.
- viii) Reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function, if any, including the structure of the internal audit department, staffing and seniority of the official heading the department, reporting structure coverage and frequency of internal audit.
- ix) Discussion with internal auditors on any significant findings and follow up there on.
- x) Reviewing the findings of any internal investigations by the internal auditors into matters where there is suspected fraud or irregularity or a failure of internal control systems of a material nature and reporting the matter to the board.
- xi) Discussion with statutory auditors before the audit commences, about the nature and scope of audit as well as post-audit discussion to ascertain any area of concern.
- xii) To look into the reasons for substantial defaults in the payment to the depositors, debenture holders, shareholders (in case of non payment of declared dividends) and creditors.
- xiii) Review of information as prescribed under PART C of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015.

## e) Powers of the Audit Committee:

The Board has delegated the following powers to the Audit Committee:

- i) Investigating any activity within its terms of reference as above, or in relation to the items specified in Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013, or as may be referred to it by the Board, from time to time and for this purpose, it shall have full access to information contained in the records of the Company and external professional advice, if necessary
- ii) Seek information from any employee.
- iii) Obtain outside legal or other professional advice, if necessary.
- iv) Secure attendance of outsiders with relevant expertise, if it considers necessary

## 4. Subsidiary company:

- a) The company has one subsidiary company namely Sukartik Clothing Private Limited. Mr. Navratan Gaggar, Mr. Ramakant Gaggar and Mr. Sharad Rathi are on the Board of the subsidiary company as on 31st March, 2017.
- b) The audit committee of the company reviews the financial statements of and investments made by the subsidiary company.
- c) The minutes of subsidiary company are placed before the board of directors of the company.
- d) Significant transactions and arrangements entered into by the subsidiary company are, periodically, also brought to the attention of the board of the company.

#### 5. Nomination & Remuneration Committee

a) Composition of Remuneration Committee and Number of Meetings Attended: The Nomination and Remuneration Committee is constituted in compliance with the requirements of Listing Agreement read with SEBI (LODR) Regulations 2015 and Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Meetings of the Board and its Powers) Rules, 2014.

The Committee formulates criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independence of a director and recommends to the Board the policy relating to the remuneration for the directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other employees and evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board. It identifies persons who are qualified to become directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down, and recommend to the Board their appointment and removal and carry out evaluation of every director's performance. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee held a meeting on 14th February, 2017 and all the committee members were present at the meeting.

The composition of the Remuneration Committee and the number of meeting attended were as under:

| Committee Members Attending the Meeting | Designation       | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Sharad Rathi                        | Chairman & Member | 1                        |
| Mr. Ramakant Gaggar                     | Member            | 1                        |
| Mr. Suresh Gaggar                       | Member            | 1                        |

## b) Terms of reference:

The committee has the mandate to review and recommend compensation payable to the executive directors and senior management of the company. It shall also administer the company's stock option plans, if any, including the review and grant of the stock options to eligible employees under plans. The committee may review the performance of the Executive Directors, if any and for the said purpose may lay down requisite parameters for each of the executive directors at the beginning of the year.

## c) Remuneration Policy:

i) Management Staff:

Remuneration of employees largely consists of basic remuneration and perquisites. The components of the total remuneration vary for different grades and are governed by industry patterns, qualifications and experience of the employee, responsibilities handled by him, his individual performance, etc.

ii) Non-Executive Directors:

The Company does not pay any sitting fees to the Non-executive Directors.

## 6. Shareholders'/Investors' Grievance Committee

#### a) Constitution and Composition of Shareholders' Grievance Committee:

The Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee has been constituted to look into investor's complaints like transfer of shares, non-receipt of declared dividends, etc. and take necessary steps for redressal thereof. The Committee is a Board level committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. Sharad Rathi, a Non-Executive Director. Two Meetings of Shareholders' / Investors' Grievance Committee held on 14th August 2016 and 14th February 2017, during the financial year 2016-2017. The Composition of the Shareholders/Investors' Grievance Committee and the number of meeting attended were as under:

| Name of Director    | Designation | No. of Meetings Attended |
|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Mr. Sharad Rathi    | Chairman    | 2                        |
| Mr. Ramakant Gaggar | Member      | 2                        |
| Mr. Suresh Gaggar   | Member      | 2                        |

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

- b) Mr. Koshal Gupta is the Compliance officer of the Company.
- c) During the year 2016-2017, the Company has not received any complaints from shareholders / investors. There were no complaints pending as at end of the year.
- d) Share Transfers in Physical Mode
  Shares sent for physical transfer are generally registered and returned within a period of
  15 days from the date of receipt, if the documents are clear in all respects. The
  Shareholders' Committee of the Company meets as often as required

## 7. General Body Meetings

a) Location, time and date of holding of the last three Annual General Meetings are given below:

| Financial Year   | Date       | Time             | Location of the Meeting                            |
|------------------|------------|------------------|--|
| 2013-14          | 30/09/14   | 11.00 A.M        | Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point<br>Mumbai – 400 021 |
|                  |            |                  | Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point                     |
| 2014-15          | 30/09/15   | 11.00 A.M        | Mumbai – 400 021                                   |
| 2015-16          | 30/09/16   | 5 11.00 A.M      | Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point                     |
| 2013-10 30/09/10 | 11.00 A.WI | Mumbai – 400 021 |  |

b) Special Resolutions during previous three Annual General Meetings:

| Financial Year | Particulars of Special Resolutions Passed |
|----------------|---|
| 2013-14        | Resolution u/s 180(1)(C) and 180(1) (a)   |
| 2014-15        | Appointment of Women Director u/s 152     |
| 2015-16        | None                                      |

## c) EGM/Postal Ballot

## Special Resolution(s) passed through Postal Ballot

During the Financial Year 2016-17, Five (5) Special Resolutions were approved by Shareholders of the Company through postal ballot process. The Company had followed the procedure relating to Postal Ballot and E-voting pursuant to applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rules thereto and the provisions of the SEBI Listing Regulations. The details of the Postal Ballot are given at website of the Company – www.garnetint.com.

#### 8. **Disclosures**

## a) Related Party Transactions:

There are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with its Promoters, Directors or Management, their subsidiaries or relatives, etc that may have potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

Attention of members is drawn to the disclosures of transactions with the related parties set out in Note 28 of Notes on standalone financial statements. The Company's major related party transactions are generally with its group companies considering various business and other factors.

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

All related party transactions are negotiated on arms length basis and are only intended to further the interest of the Company.

## b) Statutory Compliance, Penalties and Strictures:

The Company has complied with requirements of the Stock Exchange/SEBI and Statutory Authorities on all matters related to capital markets during the last year. There are no penalties or strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange or SEBI or any Statutory Authorities relating to the above.

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. No employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee of the Company.

c) The Company has complied with the non-mandatory requirements relating to remuneration Committee. The financial statements of the Company are unqualified.

#### 9. General Shareholder Information

## a) Means of Communication:

The quarterly results of the Company are generally published in Financial Express and Dainik Mumbai Lakshadeep. The Company proposes that all quarterly, half-yearly and full year audited results be published at least in 2 newspapers. The quarterly results shall further be submitted to the Bombay Exchange Limited shortly after the conclusion of the respective meetings.

No presentations were made to institutional investors or to the analysts during the year under review.

#### b) Annual General Meeting:

| Day, Date and Time        | Wednesday, September 27, 2017 at 1.00 p.m.              |
|---------------------------|---|
| Venue                     | 1st Floor, The Westin Mumbai Garden City, International |
|                           | Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Goregaon (East),     |
|                           | Mumbai - 400 063  |
| Financial Year            | 2016-2017   |
|                           | The Company follows April-March as its financial year.  |
|                           | The results for every quarter beginning from April are  |
|                           | declared in the month following the quarter.            |
| Date of Book Closure      | September 21, 2017 to September 27, 2017 (Both days     |
|                           | inclusive)  |
| Dividend Payment date     | On or after September 28, 2017                          |
| Ex-Dividend Date          | September 19, 2017                                      |
| E-Voting Period           | September 23, 2017 to September 26, 2017                |
| Cut Off Date for E-Voting | September 20, 2017                                      |

## c) Listing on Stock Exchanges:

The Company's shares are listed on Bombay Stock Exchange Limited ("BSE") and Calcutta Stock Exchange Association Limited ("CSE"). The Company has paid the listing fees to the Bombay Stock Exchange Limited.

# d) Stock Code / Symbol:

BSE - 512493 CSE - 35007

ISIN No: - INE590B01010

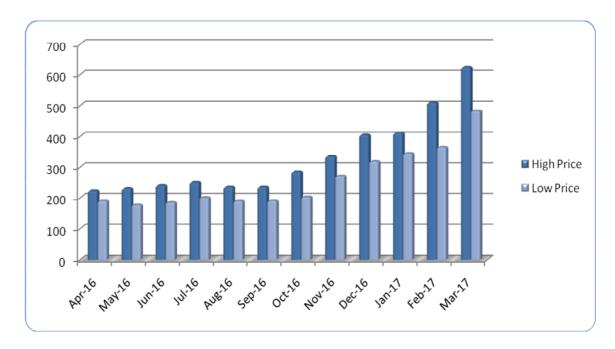
(Fully paid up shares having face value of ₹10)

#### e) Market Price Data:

The monthly high and low quotations of shares traded on the Bombay Stock Exchange

Ltd. During each month post listing is as follows:

| Month  |          | SE      |
|--------|----------|---------|
| Month  | High (₹) | Low (₹) |
| Apr-16 | 223.00   | 190.00  |
| May-16 | 230.00   | 177.00  |
| Jun-16 | 239.90   | 185.00  |
| Jul-16 | 250.00   | 201.00  |
| Aug-16 | 235.00   | 189.50  |
| Sep-16 | 235.00   | 190.10  |
| Oct-16 | 284.70   | 203.00  |
| Nov-16 | 335.70   | 270.80  |
| Dec-16 | 405.00   | 318.50  |
| Jan-17 | 411.00   | 345.25  |
| Feb-17 | 509.90   | 365.00  |
| Mar-17 | 623.00   | 483.00  |



# f) Share Transfer System:

Applications for transfer of shares held in physical form are received at the office of the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company. They attend to share transfer formalities at least once in 15 days.

Shares held in the dematerialized form are electronically traded in the Depository and the Registrars and Share Transfer Agents of the Company periodically receive from the

Depository the beneficiary holdings so as to enable them to update their records for sending all corporate communications, dividend warrants, etc.

Physical shares received for dematerialization are processed and completed within a period of 21 days from the date of receipt, provided they are in order in every respect. Bad deliveries are immediately returned to Depository Participants under advice to the shareholders.

# g) Category wise Shareholding as at March 31, 2017:

| Sr.<br>No. | Category                 | No. of Shares<br>held | 0/0     |
|------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| 1          | Promoter Group           | 3575588               | 57.44%  |
| 2          | Non-Resident Indians     | 8451                  | 0.14%   |
| 3          | Private Bodies Corporate | 1510869               | 24.27%  |
| 4          | Indian Public            | 961332                | 15.44%  |
| 5          | Clearing Member          | 52810                 | 0.85%   |
| 6          | HUF                      | 115950                | 1.86%   |
|            | Total                    | 6225000               | 100.00% |

# h) Distribution of Shareholding as at March 31, 2017:

| Shareholding<br>of Nominal Value (₹) | No. of<br>Share<br>holders | % of Total | Share<br>Capital<br>Amount<br>(Rs.) | % of Total |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|------------|-------------------------------------|------------|
| 1 - 5,000                            | 836                        | 77.4791    | 616600                              | 0.9905     |
| 5,001 - 10,000                       | 63                         | 5.8387     | 497240                              | 0.7988     |
| 10,001 - 20,000                      | 49                         | 4.5412     | 701150                              | 1.1263     |
| 20,001 - 30,000                      | 25                         | 2.3170     | 645250                              | 1.0365     |
| 30,001 - 40,000                      | 13                         | 1.2048     | 451720                              | 0.7257     |
| 40,001 - 50,000                      | 11                         | 1.0195     | 516370                              | 0.8295     |
| 50,001 - 100,000                     | 32                         | 2.9657     | 2339440                             | 3.7581     |
| 100,001 and above                    | 50                         | 4.6339     | 56482230                            | 90.7345    |
| TOTAL                                | 1079                       | 100.000    | 62250000                            | 100.000    |

#### i) Dematerialisation of Shares and Liquidity:

About 99.86% of the shares have been dematerialized as on March 31, 2017. The equity shares of the Company are traded at Bombay Stock Exchange Ltd (BSE).

# j) Outstanding GDRs / ADRs / Warrants or any Convertible Instruments, Conversion date and likely impact on equity:

The Company has not issued any GDRs / ADRs. There were no outstanding convertible warrants as on March 31, 2017.

#### k) Registrar and Share Transfer Agents:

Link Intime India Pvt Ltd. C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai–400083

1) Plant Locations: The Company does not have any manufacturing activities.

# m) Address for Correspondence:

For any assistance regarding dematerialization of shares, share transfers, transmissions, change of address, non-receipt of dividend or any other query relating to shares:

#### Link Intime India Pvt Ltd.

C-101, 247 Park, LBS Marg, Vikhroli (W), Mumbai-400083

Tele: 022 - 49186270 Fax: 022 - 22 49186060

# For general correspondence:

Garnet International Limited Secretarial Department 901, Raheja Chambers, Free Press Journal Marg,

Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400 021

Tel: 022 - 66369942 Fax: 022 - 66369943

#### **COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE OF THE AUDITORS**

The Statutory Auditors have certified that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in Listing Regulation and the same is annexed to this Report.

#### **DECLARATION**

#### Compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics

As provided under Regulation 26 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, all Board Members and Senior Management Personnel have affirmed compliance with Garnet International Limited Code of Business Conduct and Ethics for the year ended March 31, 2017.

#### For GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

sd/-Suresh Gaggar **Managing Director** DIN No.: 00599561

Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May 2017

#### **CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION**

We the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer of Garnet International Limited ("the Company") to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- a. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended March 31, 2017 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
  - i. these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - ii. these statements together present a true and fair view of the listed entity's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- b. We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the Company during the year, which are fraudulent, illegal or violation of the Company's code of conduct.
- c. We are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the Company pertaining to financial reporting of the Company and have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit Committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- d. We have indicated to the Auditors and the Audit Committee:
  - i. significant changes, if any, in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - ii. significant changes, if any, in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - iii. instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the Company's internal control systems over financial reporting.

For Garnet International Limited

sd/- sd/Suresh Gaggar Sanjay Raut
Managing Director CFO

Place: Mumbai Date: 30th May 2017

# AUDITORS' CERTIFICATE REGARDING COMPLIANCE OF CONDITIONS OF CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

To the Members of Garnet International Limited

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Garnet International Limited, for the year ended March 31, 2017 as stipulated in Regulations 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27 and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of regulation 46 and para C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (collectively referred to as "SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015).

The compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is the responsibility of the Company's management. Our examination was carried out in accordance with the Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance, issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us,

We certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated in the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For MVK Associates** Chartered Accountants Registration No. 120222W

Sd/-CA Vishnu Garg Partner Membership No.: 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May 2017

#### INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

To the Members of Garnet International Limited,

#### Report on the Standalone Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying standalone financial statements of **Garnet International Limited** (the 'Company'), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2017, the Statement of Profit and Loss, the Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information, which we have signed under reference to this report.

### Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance and cash flows of the Company in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Accounting Standard 30, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent it does not contradict any other accounting standard referred to in Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditors' Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these standalone financial statements based on our audit. We have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 4. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Company has in place an adequate internal financial controls system over financial

reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

6. In our opinion, and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the accompanying standalone financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2017, and its **Profit** and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 7. As required by 'the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016', issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Act (hereinafter referred to as the "Order"), and on the basis of such checks of the books and records of the Company as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us, we give in the Annexure A, a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.
- 8. As required by Section 143 (3) of the Act, we report that:
  - (a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit;
  - (b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books;
  - (c) The Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account;
  - (d) In our opinion, the accompanying standalone financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Accounting Standard 30, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent it does not contradict any other accounting standard referred to in Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014;
  - (e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2017 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2017 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164 (2) of the Act;
  - (f) With respect to adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure B.
  - (g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:

- (i) The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements;
- (ii) The Company didn't have any long-term contracts or derivative contracts as at March 31,2017 for which there were no material foreseeable losses;
- (iii) There has not been an occasion in case of the Company during the year under report to transfer any Sums to the Investor Education and Protection Fund. The question of delay in transferring such sums does not arise.
- (iv) The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8th November, 2016 to 30th December, 2016. Based on audit procedures and relying on the management representation we report that the disclosures are in accordance with books of account maintained by the Company and as produced to us by the Management Refer Note 16.

For MVK Associates
Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120222W

Sd/-CA. Vishnu Garg

Partner Mem. No.: 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30th May, 2017.

#### Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 7 of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of the **Garnet International Limited** on the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2017.

On the basis of such checks as we considered appropriate and according to the information and explanations given to us during the course of our audit, we report that:

i.

- a) The Company is maintaining proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
- b) As informed, the fixed assets are physically verified by the Management at regular intervals. No material discrepancies have been noticed on such verification.
- c) The title deeds of immovable properties are held in the name of the company.
- ii. The inventory of the company i.e., Shares has been kept in dematerialized form. Hence, question of physically verification by the Management would not arise. Hence this clause is not applicable. Hence, the provisions of Clause 3(ii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- iii. The company had granted interest free unsecured loans to One (1) Company covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act during the year. The same was repaid during the year and no amounts were outstanding at the end of financial year.
  - a) In our opinion the terms and conditions on which loans have been granted are not prejudicial to the interest of the company.
  - b) The parties have repaid the principle and interest amounts as stipulated and have been regular in the payment of the company.
  - c) There is no overdue amount of loans so granted to the parties.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not given any loan, guarantee or security in respect of loans or made investments, as per the provisions of section 185 and 186 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- v. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has not accepted any deposits within the meaning of Sections 73 to 76 or any other relevant provisions of the Companies Act and the rules framed there under.
- vi. The Central Government of India has not prescribed the maintenance of cost records under subsection (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act.

vii.

- a) According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, in our opinion, the Company is regular in depositing the undisputed statutory dues, including provident fund, employees' state insurance, sales tax, service tax, duty of customs, duty of excise, value added tax, and other material statutory dues, as applicable, with the appropriate authorities in India.
  - According to the information and explanations given to us, no undisputed amounts payable in respect of aforesaid dues were in arrears, as at March 31, 2017 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- b) According to the information and explanations given to us and based on the records of the company examined by us, there are no dues of Income Tax, Wealth Tax, Service Tax, Sales Tax, Customs Duty and Excise Duty which have not been deposited on account of any disputes.

- viii. According to the records of the Company, the company has not borrowed from financial institutions or banks or Government or has not issued any debentures till March 31, 2017. Accordingly, provisions of Clause 3(viii) of the Order are not applicable to the company.
  - ix. According to the information and explanations given to us and the records of the Company examined by us, the Company has not raised any money by way of initial public offer or further public offer and term loans during the year. Accordingly, provisions of Clause 3(ix) of the Order are not applicable to the company.
  - x. During the course of our examination of the books and records of the Company, carried out in accordance with the generally accepted auditing practices in India, and according to the information and explanations given to us, we have neither come across any instance of material fraud by the Company or on the Company by its officers or employees, noticed or reported during the year, nor have we been informed of any such case by the Management.
- xi. As the Company has not paid any Managerial remuneration during the year, the provisions of Clause 3(xi) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xii. As the Company is not a Nidhi Company and the Nidhi Rules, 2014 are not applicable to it, the provisions of Clause 3(xii) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and as per information and explanations provided to us by management all the transactions with the related parties are in compliance with the provisions of sections 177 and 188 of Companies Act, 2013 where applicable and the details have been disclosed in the financial statements as required under Accounting Standard (AS) 18, Related Party Disclosures specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
- xiv. The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly convertible debentures during the year. Accordingly, provisions of Clause 3(xiv) of the Order are not applicable to the company.
- xv. According to the records of the Company examined by us and the information and explanation given to us, the company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with its directors or persons connected with him. Accordingly, the provisions of Clause 3(xv) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. The company is required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. In lieu of this, Company has changed its main object clause and is also under process of registration itself with RBI under section 45-IA.

### For MVK Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration Number: 120222W

Sd/-

CA. Vishnu Garg

Partner

Mem. No.: 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30th May, 2017.

#### Annexure B to Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 8(f) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** on the standalone financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2017.

### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

1. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

## Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls which were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

# Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included operating and understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exist, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

- 6. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:
  - i. pertains to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable details, accurately and fairly reflect the transaction and dispositions of the assets of the company;
  - ii. Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
  - iii. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or dispositions of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

### Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future period are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls over financial reporting may become inadequate because of the changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Opinion**

8. In our opinion, the company, in all material respect, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

# For MVK Associates Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 120222W

Sd/-CA. Vishnu Garg Partner

Mem. No.: 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017

# **Balance Sheet as at 31st March 2017**

(Amount in Rs.)

| Note No. 2 3 | 6,22,50,000<br>43,82,91,448            | 5.2017  | As at 31.0  | 3,2010   |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|
|              | 43,82,91,448                           |   |   |  |
|              | 43,82,91,448                           |   |   |  |
|              | 43,82,91,448                           |   |   |  |
|              | 43,82,91,448                           |   |   |  |
| U            |  |   | 35,89,69,647  |  |
|              |  |   | 33,07,07,047  |  |
|              |  | 50,05,41,448                                    |   | 42,12,19,64  |
|              |  | 50,05,41,446                                    |   | 42,12,19,04  |
|              |  | -   |   | -  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | _                                      |   | _   |  |
|              | _                                      |   | -   |  |
|              | _                                      |   | _   |  |
|              |  | -   | -   | -  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
| 5            | 72.91.673                              |   | 87.32.500   |  |
|              | 1 1                                    |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
| 0            | 1,04,14,930                            | 2 33 17 102                                     | 03,17,372   | 8,39,62,52   |
|              |  | 2,33,17,193                                     |   | 0,39,02,32   |
|              | _                                      | 52,38,58,641                                    | <del>-</del>  | 50,51,82,17  |
|              | _                                      |   | _   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | 0.50.404                               |   | 45.55.055   |  |
| 9            | 8,59,191                               |   | 15,77,275   |  |
|              | -                                      |   | -   |  |
|              | -                                      |   | -   |  |
|              | -                                      |   | -   |  |
|              | 1 1                                    |   |   |  |
| 10           | 47,19,05,591                           |   | 29,76,85,680  |  |
| 4            | 3,24,809                               |   | 1,87,395  |  |
| 11           | 80,000                                 |   | 93,93,801   |  |
| 12           | 22,27,521                              |   | 1,72,68,749   |  |
|              |  | 47,53,97,112                                    |   | 32,61,12,90  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   | -   |  |
|              | 38,48,137                              |   | 13,32,44,449  |  |
|              | -                                      |   | -   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
| 16           | 98,45,325                              |   | 3,23,81,915   |  |
| 17           | 1,68,139                               |   | 16,077  |  |
|              |  | 4,84,61,529                                     |   | 17,90,69,27  |
|              | _                                      | 52,38,58,641                                    | _   | 50,51,82,17  |
|              |  |   | _   | ·  |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |
| 2-31         |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | For and                                | on behalf of the                                | board   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | sd/-                                   |   | s4/-  |  |
|              | ,                                      |   | ,   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | DIN: 00599561                          |   | DIN: 01019838   |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |
|              | 11<br>12<br>13<br>14<br>15<br>16<br>17 | 6 3,53,163 7 2,57,419 8 1,54,14,938  9 8,59,191 | 6 3,53,163 7 2,57,419 8 1,54,14,938 2,33,17,193  52,38,58,641  9 8,59,191 | 6 3,53,163 6,85,62,058 3,48,576 8 2,57,419 3,48,576 63,19,392 2,33,17,193 52,38,58,641 |

# Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2017

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars  | Note No. | For the week and a | d 21 02 2017 | For the year ende       | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--|----------|--------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-----------------|
| Particulars  | Note No. | For the year ende  | d 31.03.2017 | For the year ende       | ea 31.03.2016   |
| P. ( ) ('  | 10       | 40.00.17.011       |              | 21 04 02 000            |                 |
| Revenue from Operations<br>Other Income  | 18<br>19 | 40,83,16,911       |              | 21,94,03,000            |                 |
|  | 19       | 8,63,91,400        | 40 47 00 211 | 93,73,027               | 22 97 77 027    |
| Total Revenue  |          |                    | 49,47,08,311 |                         | 22,87,76,027    |
| Expenses:  |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Purchases of Stock-in-Trade  | 20       | 31,46,96,391       |              | 32,51,45,385            |                 |
| Changes in inventories   | 21       | 6,06,25,969        |              | (11,09,80,871)          |                 |
| Employee benefit expenses  | 22       | 13,96,053          |              | 14,00,083               |                 |
| Finance cost   | 23       | 3,55,630           |              | 18,02,936               |                 |
| Depreciation and Amortisation expenses   | 9        | 7,18,084           |              | 7,20,371                |                 |
| Other expenses   | 24       | 64,80,805          |              | 56,94,501               |                 |
| Total Expenses   | 27       | 04,00,000          | 38,42,72,932 | 30,74,301               | 22,37,82,406    |
| Total Expenses   |          | _                  | 30,42,72,932 | -                       | 22,37,62,400    |
| Profit / (Loss) before Exceptional and Extraordinary                           |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| items and tax  |          |                    | 11,04,35,379 |                         | 49,93,621       |
|  |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Exceptional items  |          |                    | -            |                         | -               |
| D Civia Na C Fr. 11 11   |          | _                  | 44.04.05.050 | _                       | 10.00.001       |
| Profit / (Loss) before Extraordinary items and tax                             |          |                    | 11,04,35,379 |                         | 49,93,621       |
| Extraordinary Items  |          |                    | -            |                         | -               |
| Profit / (Loss) before Tax   |          | _                  | 11,04,35,379 | _                       | 49,93,621       |
| Current tax  |          | 2,22,86,868        | 11,04,00,077 | 17,62,870               | 47,73,021       |
| Deferred tax   |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
|  |          | (1,37,414)<br>568  |              | (1,66,731)<br>22,00,844 |                 |
| Tax adjustment for earlier years   |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| MAT credit entitlement   | -        | <u> </u>           | 2,21,50,022  | (16,07,414)             | 21,89,569       |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax for the period from continuing                       |          | _                  | 2,21,30,022  | -                       | 21,09,309       |
| operations   |          |                    | 8,82,85,357  |                         | 28,04,052       |
| operations   |          | _                  | 0,02,03,337  | -                       | 20,04,032       |
| Profit / (Loss) for the period from discontinuing                              |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| operations   |          |                    | _            |                         | _               |
| operations   |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Tax expense of discontinuing operations  |          |                    | _            |                         | _               |
| 1 0 1  |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax for the period from                                  |          | _                  |              | _                       |                 |
| discontinuing operations   |          |                    | -            | _                       | -               |
|  |          | _                  |              | _                       |                 |
| Profit / (Loss) after tax for the period                                       |          | =                  | 8,82,85,357  | =                       | 28,04,052       |
| Earning and Earlite Chang  |          |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Earning per Equity Share   |          |                    |              |                         | a :-            |
| Basic and Diluted  | 25       |                    | 14.18        |                         | 0.45            |
| Significant accounting policies  | 1        |                    |              |                         |                 |
| Significant accounting policies See accompanying notes to financial statements | 2-31     |                    |              |                         |                 |
| see accompanying notes to illiancial statements                                | 2-31     |                    |              |                         |                 |

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the board Chartered Accountants

Firm Registration No.: 120222W

sd/-sd/-sd/-CA. Vishnu GargSuresh GaggarRamakant GaggarPartnerManaging DirectorDirectorMembership No. 045560DIN: 00599561DIN: 01019838

Place : Mumbai Dated :30th May, 2017

|   | For the Year                   |                  | For the Year   | (Amount in Rs |
|---|--------------------------------|------------------|----------------|---------------|
| Particulars   | Ended 2016-17                  |                  | Ended 2015-16  |               |
| ) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES                                     |                                |                  |                |               |
| Net profit before tax   | 11,04,35,379                   |                  | 49,93,621      |               |
| Adjustment for:   |                                |                  |                |               |
| Depreciation  | 7,18,084                       |                  | 7,20,371       |               |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of Investments                                    | (8,55,08,491)                  |                  | (31,148)       |               |
| Interest Income   | (8,82,909)                     |                  | (93,41,509)    |               |
| Dividend Income   | (2,56,325)                     |                  | (6,92,869)     |               |
| Interest Expense  | 3,55,630<br><b>2,48,61,368</b> |                  | 18,02,936      |               |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital changes<br>Adjutment for:         | 2,40,01,300                    |                  | (25,48,598)    |               |
| - Trade and other Receivables   | _                              |                  | _              |               |
| - Inventories   | 12,93,96,312                   |                  | (11,09,80,871) |               |
| - Loans & Advances & Other Current Assets                                 | 3,16,98,329                    |                  | 6,41,28,458    |               |
| - Trade Payables  | (6,82,08,895)                  |                  | 6,82,48,543    |               |
| - Other Current Liabilities & Short Term Provisions                       | (59,902)                       |                  | 2,19,608       |               |
| Cash generated from operations  | 11,76,87,212                   |                  | 1,90,67,141    |               |
| Direct taxes paid   | (19,29,137)                    |                  | (31,66,911)    |               |
| Cash flow before extraordinary Items                                      | 11,57,58,075                   |                  | 1,59,00,230    |               |
| Extraordinary Items   | -                              |                  |                |               |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  |                                | 11,57,58,075     |                | 1,59,00,230   |
| CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                       |                                |                  |                |               |
| Sale/(Purchase) of Investments (Net)                                      | (17,42,19,911)                 |                  | (1,94,70,181)  |               |
| Loan (Given) / Refund   | -                              |                  | -              |               |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets  | -                              |                  | (35,175)       |               |
| Interest income   | 8,82,909                       |                  | 93,41,509      |               |
| Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments                                    | 8,55,08,491                    |                  | 31,148         |               |
| Dividend received   | 2,56,325                       |                  | 6,92,869       |               |
| Proceeds from / Payment for Deposits                                      | -                              |                  | -              |               |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES                                     |                                | (8,75,72,186)    |                | (94,39,830    |
| CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES                                       |                                |                  |                |               |
| Short Term Borrowings Taken   | -                              |                  | 3,82,500       |               |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings  | (14,40,827)                    |                  | -              |               |
| Interest Expenses   | (3,55,630)                     |                  | (18,02,936)    |               |
| Dividend & DDT paid   | (52,16,336)                    |                  | (35,92,006)    |               |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |                                | (70,12,793)      |                | (50,12,442    |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (A+B+C)                         | _                              | 2,11,73,096      | -              | 14,47,958     |
| OPENING BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                              | _                              | 1,34,26,832      | =              | 1,19,78,874   |
| CLOSING BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS                              | (Note No. 15)                  | 3,45,99,928      | =              | 1,34,26,832   |
| Notes to Cash Flow Statement :  |                                |                  |                |               |
| 1. All figures in brackets are outflow.                                   |                                |                  |                |               |
| 2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped, rearranged or reclassifie | ed, wherever necessary.        |                  |                |               |
| per our attached report of even date                                      |                                |                  |                |               |
| r MVK Associates  | For and                        | on behalf of the | board          |               |
| nartered Accountants  |                                |                  |                |               |
| rm Registration No. : 120222W   |                                |                  |                |               |
| ,   | .,                             |                  |                |               |
|   |                                |                  |                |               |

sd/-Suresh Gaggar Managing Director DIN: 00599561 sd/-Ramakant Gaggar Director DIN: 01019838 sd/-CA. Vishnu Garg Partner
Membership No. 045560

Place : Mumbai Dated :30th May, 2017

#### NOTES ON FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

#### **Note 1: SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES**

#### 1. SYSTEM OF ACCOUNTING

- i) The financial statements have been prepared under the historical cost convention in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles in India and the provisions of the Companies Act 2013 following the mercantile system of accounting and recognising income and expenditure on accrual basis.
- ii) The preparation of financial statements requires estimates and assumptions to be made that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities on the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known or materialised.

## 2. PRESENTATION AND DISCLOSURE OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

- i) The accounts have been prepared to comply in all material aspects with applicable accounting principles in India, the applicable Accounting Standards notified as per the Companies Act, 2013 and the relevant provisions thereof.
- ii) All assets and liabilities have been classified as current or non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle and other criteria set out in Revised Schedule III to the Companies Act, 2013.
- iii) Based on the nature of activity and the time between acquisition of assets and their realisation in cash and cash equivalents, the Company has ascertained its operating cycle as 12 months for the purpose of current/non-current classification of assets and liabilities.

#### 3. TANGIBLE AND INTANGIBLE ASSET

- i) Tangible fixed assets are stated at cost of acquisition including any cost attributable for bringing the asset to its working condition, less accumulated depreciation.
- ii) Intangible fixed asset comprising software licenses are stated at cost of acquisition including any cost attributable bringing the asset to its working condition, less accumulated amortisation. Any expenses on such software licenses for support and maintenance payable annually are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### 4. INVESTMENTS

- i) Investments are classified into Non Current and Current Investments.
- ii) Non Current investments are being valued at cost of acquisition. Provision is made to recognize a decline, other than temporary, in the carrying amount of long term investments.
- iii) Current investments are being valued at cost or market value whichever is lower.

#### 5. DEPRECIATION

- i) No depreciation is provided for leasehold land and freehold land.
- ii) Depreciation on fixed assets is being provided on "Straight line method" basis at the rates specified in Scheduled II to the Companies Act, 2013.
- iii) Depreciation in respect of addition to fixed assets is provided on pro-rata basis from the month in which such assets are acquired/ installed.
- iv) Depreciation on fixed assets sold, discarded or demolished during the year is being provided at their respective rates up to the month in which such assets are sold, discarded or demolished.

#### 6. VALUATION OF INVENTORIES

- i) Valuation of inventories is exclusive of taxes or duties incurred and on FIFO basis except otherwise stated.
- ii) Raw materials and Work in progress are being valued at cost or net realizable value whichever is lower.
- iii) Stores, spares and tools are being valued at weighted average cost.
- iv) Goods in transit, if any, are stated at actual cost up to the date of the Balance Sheet.
- v) Finished stocks are being valued at direct cost or net realizable values whichever is lower.

#### 7. REVENUE RECOGNITION

- i) Sale of Goods is recognized on transfer of significant risks and rewards of ownership which is on the dispatch of goods.
- ii) Sales are stated net of discount, claims, and shortage. Commission, brokerage and incentives on sales, wherever applicable, have been separately recognized as an expense.
- iii) Incomes from job charges are recognized as and when the services are rendered.
- iv) Interest income is accounted on accrual basis.
- v) Incomes from investments, where appropriate, are taken into revenue in full on declaration or receipt and tax deducted at source thereon is treated as advance tax.

# 8. <u>MISCELLANEOUS EXPENDITURE</u>

Miscellaneous expenditure, such as preliminary expenditure and share issue expenditure is amortized over a period of 5 years, as the case may be, from the financial year in which it is incurred.

#### 9. PRIOR PERIOD EXPENSES/INCOME

The company follows the practice of making adjustments through "prior period items" in respect of all material transaction pertaining to the period prior to current accounting period/year.

#### 10. TAXES ON INCOME:

Income tax expense comprises of Current Tax and Deferred Tax charge or credit. Provision for current tax is made on the assessable income at the rate applicable for the relevant assessment year.

Deferred tax is recognized, on timing differences, being the difference between taxable incomes and accounting income that originate in one year and capable of reversal in one or more subsequent years. Deferred tax, arising mainly on account of unabsorbed depreciation and losses under tax laws, is recognized, only if there is a virtual certainty of its realization, supported by convincing evidence. Deferred Tax on account of other timing differences is recognized, only to the extent there is a reasonable certainty of its realization. At each balance sheet the carrying amount of deferred tax assets are reviewed to reassure realization.

#### 11. CAPITAL WORK IN PROGRESS

The cost incurred for fixed assets, the construction of which is not completed, are included under "capital work-in-progress" and the same are classified and added to the respective assets on the completion.

#### 12. BORROWING COSTS

The company capitalizes interest and other costs incurred by it in connection with funds borrowed for the acquisition of fixed assets. Where specific borrowings are identified to a fixed asset or a new unit, the group uses the interest rates applicable to that specific borrowing as the capitalization rate. Capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when all the activities necessary to prepare the fixed assets for their intended use are substantially complete. Other borrowing costs are charged to Profit and Loss Account.

#### 13. RETIREMENT AND OTHER BENEFITS TO EMPLOYEES

- a) Employees' benefit under defined contribution plan such as contribution to provident fund and employees' benefits under defined benefit plan for leave encashment are charged off at the undiscounted amount in the year in which the related service provided.
- b) Post employment benefits under defined benefit plan such as gratuity are charged off in the year in which such payments are made to the employees.

#### 14. <u>CONTINGENT LIABILITIES</u>

Contingent liabilities are disclosed by way of notes to accounts. Disputed demand in respect of central excise, customs, income tax and other proceeding etc. are disclosed as contingent liabilities. Payment in respect of such demands, if any, is shown as advance till the final disposal of the matters.

#### 15. EXCISE DUTY

- a) CENVAT credit available as per the provisions of the Excise Rules on raw material, packing material, etc purchased, is accounted for by reducing the cost of the respective items.
- b) Excise duty payable on finished goods lying at the factory premises at the close of the year is provided in the books as per the Excise Rules.

c) CENVAT credit available as per the provisions of the Excise Rules on capital goods is accounted for by reducing the cost of capital goods.

#### 16. TRANSACTION IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES

- i) <u>Initial Reorganisation</u>: Transactions denominated in foreign currencies are recorded by applying the exchange rates prevailing at the date of the transactions.
- ii) <u>Conversion</u>: Monetary items denominated in foreign currencies remaining unsettled at the end of the year, are restated using the closing rates.
- iii) Exchange Difference: The exchange difference arising on the settlement of monetary items or on reporting unsettled monetary items at the rates different from those at which they were initially recorded during the year, or reported in the previous financial statements, are recognised as income or as expenses in the year in which they arise.

In case the monetary items are covered by the forward exchange contracts, the difference between the yearend exchange rate and the exchange rate at the date of the inception of the forward exchange contract is recognised as exchange difference.

#### 17. <u>IMPAIRMENT LOSS</u>

Impairment loss is provided to the extent the carrying amount(s) of assets exceed their recoverable amount(s). Recoverable amount is the higher of an assets net selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flow expected to arise from the continuing use of the asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Net selling price is the amount obtainable from sale of the asset in arm length transaction between knowledgeable, willing parties, less the cost of disposal.

|   |  |  |   |  | (Amount in Rs.)                              |
|---|--|--|---|--|--|
|   | Particulars  | As at 31.00  | 3.2017  | As at 31.03  |  |
| lote 2 : Shar                                     | re Capital   |  |   |  |  |
|   | Particulars  | N L  | A t   | Numbers  | A  |
| uthorised :                                       |  | Numbers  | Amount  |  | Amoun  |
|   | Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each   | 75,00,000  | 7,50,00,000   | 75,00,000  | 7,50,00,000                                  |
|   | Total  | 75,00,000  | 7,50,00,000   | 75,00,000  | 7,50,00,000                                  |
| sued, Sub   | scribed and Paid-Up :  |  |   |  |  |
|   | Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid  | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000                                  |
|   | Total  | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,00                                   |
| 2(a) F  | Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning   | and at the end of the repor  | ting period :-  |  |  |
| F   | Particulars  | Numbers  | Amount  | Numbers  | Amour  |
| C   | Dutstanding at the beginning of the year   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,00                                   |
| Is  | ssued during the year  | -  | -   | -  | -  |
|   | Bought back during the year  | -  | -   | -  | -  |
| (   | Outstanding at the end of the year   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000   | 62,25,000  | 6,22,50,000                                  |
|   | Detailed note on the terms of the rights, preferences and restrictions relace payment of capital.  | ting to each class of shares   | including restrictions or   | n the distribution of  | dividends and                                |
| i.  |  | of Po. 10 / war share Fash l   | haldon of Fauity Chancis  | antitled to ana vote m   | aon chana                                    |
|   | The Company has only one class of Equity Shares having a par value   | of Ks. 10/ - per share. Each   | noider of Equity Share is   | entitied to one vote p   | er share.                                    |
| ii  | In the event of liquidation of the Company, the holders of Equity shar<br>preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the nur  |  |   | Company, after distri  | bution of all                                |
| 2(c) S  | Shareholders holding more than 5% of the share capital at the end of the   | year:  |   |  |  |
| N   | Name of shareholders   | Numbers  | % of Holding  | Numbers  | % of Holding                                 |
| S   | Shri Ramakant Gaggar   | 12,50,863  | 20.09%  | 12,02,442  | 19.32  |
| N   | Mangal Savitri Bizcon Pvt. Ltd.  | 8,06,041   | 12.95%  | 7,50,149   | 12.05  |
| S   | Smt. Indra Gaggar  | 3,75,909   | 6.04%   | 4,54,921   | 7 21   |
|   |  | , ,  |   |  | 7.31   |
|   | Shri Suresh Gaggar   | 6,02,270   | 9.68%   | 4,67,411   |  |
| S   | Shri Suresh Gaggar<br>Hitanshi Properties Private Limited  |  | 9.68%<br>5.36%  | 4,67,411<br>3,41,451   | 7.51   |
| S<br>H  | 00   | 6,02,270<br>3,33,601<br>NA   | 5.36%<br>NA   | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22                         |
| S<br>I-<br>A                                      | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited  | 6,02,270<br>3,33,601   | 5.36%   | 3,41,451   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22                         |
| S<br>H<br>A<br>R                                  | Iitanshi Properties Private Limited<br>Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited  | 6,02,270<br>3,33,601<br>NA<br>3,27,200   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%  | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S<br>F<br>F<br>2(d)                               | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited   | 6,02,270<br>3,33,601<br>NA<br>3,27,200<br>s/commitments for the sale   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%  | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| 2(d) E  | -litanshi Properties Private Limited<br>Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited<br>Religare Investment Limited<br>Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract   | 6,02,270<br>3,33,601<br>NA<br>3,27,200<br>s/commitments for the sal-   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| 2(d) <b>E</b> 2(e) <b>I</b>                       | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on repor   | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the saluting date. of convertible warrants, deb  | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S F A A R R T T 2(e) I I T                        | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of  | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the saluting date. of convertible warrants, deb  | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA   | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S F A A F S S S S S S S S S S F A A A A           | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report erves and Surplus Securities Premium  | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the saluting date. of convertible warrants, deboorting date.   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>s including the terms  | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S F A A B S S S S S E E                           | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on reperves and Surplus   | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the sale ting date. orting date.  32,63,49,189   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>including the terms  | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| 2(d)  | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report erves and Surplus Securities Premium Balance at the beginning of the year   | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the saluting date. of convertible warrants, deboorting date.   | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments                         | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>s including the terms  | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F           | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report covertible into shares as on rep | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the sale ting date. or ting date. sorting date. 32,63,49,189   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>including the terms  | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S H A R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R R         | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report erves and Surplus Securities Premium Balance at the beginning of the year Add: Received during the year on issue of shares Less: Share Issue expenses   | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the sale ting date. or ting date. sorting date. 32,63,49,189   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>including the terms  | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N                    |
| S F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F F           | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report cover | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s / commitments for the sale ting date. or convertible warrants, deb   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>s including the terms<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>32,63,49,189<br>-                            | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N<br>and conditions. |
| S H A A R S S H A A S S H A A A A A A A A A A A A | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of sany securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of sany securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of sany securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report experiments.  Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s / commitments for the sale ting date. of convertible warrants, debe corting date.  32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>s including the terms<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>3,50,45,147             | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N<br>and conditions. |
| S H A A R S S H A A S S H A A A A A A A A A A A A | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any  | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the sale ting date. or ting date.  32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 3,26,20,458 8,82,85,357   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>sincluding the terms<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>3,50,45,147<br>28,04,052                      | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N<br>and conditions. |
| S H A A R S S H A A S S H A A A A A A A A A A A A | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares as on report Detailed terms of any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the company of the case of the case of the company of the case of the case of the company of the case of the | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s / commitments for the sale ting date.  orting date.  32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 32,63,49,189 | 5.36%<br>NA<br>5.26%<br>e of shares / divestments<br>centures, bonds etc. | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>sincluding the terms<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>3,50,45,147<br>28,04,052 | 32,63,49,189<br>3,78,49,199                  |
| S H A A R S S H A A S S H A A A A A A A A A A A A | ditanshi Properties Private Limited Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited Religare Investment Limited Detailed note on Shares reserved to be issued under option and contract The company does not have any such contracts / commitment as on report Detailed terms of any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares as on report The Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities covertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any securities convertible into shares, e.g. in the case of the Company does not have any  | 6,02,270 3,33,601 NA 3,27,200 s/commitments for the sale ting date. or ting date.  32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 - 32,63,49,189 3,26,20,458 8,82,85,357   | 5.36% NA 5.26% e of shares / divestments centures, bonds etc.             | 3,41,451<br>3,86,948<br>NA<br>sincluding the terms<br>32,63,49,189<br>-<br>3,50,45,147<br>28,04,052                      | 7.51<br>5.49<br>6.22<br>N<br>and conditions. |

# Garnet International Limited \_\_\_\_ 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

|   |  | (Amount in Rs.)  |
|---|--|--|
| Particulars   | As at 31.03.2017   | As at 31.03.2016   |
| Note 4 : Deferred Tax Liabilities / (Assets) (Net)  |  |  |
| Depreciation  | (2,68,480)   | (1,15,320)   |
| Business Losses *   | -  | (1,10,320)   |
| Gratuity  | (56,329)   | (72,075)   |
|   |  |  |
| Total   | (3,24,809)   | (1,87,395)   |
| * Deferred tax assets arising on losses has not been recognized in view of  | of uncertainty in generating the profit in the future.   |  |
| Note 5 : Short Term Borrowings  |  |  |
| Unsecured Loans: *  |  |  |
| Loans repayable on demand   |  |  |
| - From Related party  | _  | _  |
| - From others   | 72,91,673  | 87,32,500  |
|   |  |  |
| Total   | 72,91,673  | 87,32,500  |
| * All the above loans are interest free and repayable on demand.  |  |  |
| Note 6 : Trade Payables   |  |  |
| Micro and small enterprises*  |  |  |
| Others  | 3,53,163   | 6,85,62,058  |
|   |  |  |
|   |  | -  |
|   |  |  |
| Total   | 3,53,163   | 6,85,62,058  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company  | deals, none of the suppliers are   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company  | deals, none of the suppliers are   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company<br>Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March   | deals, none of the suppliers are 2017.   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends*   | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company  | deals, none of the suppliers are   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company<br>Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March<br>1,62,816   | deals, none of the suppliers are a 2017.   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities   | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company<br>Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March<br>1,62,816<br>85,365   | deals, none of the suppliers are a 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7 : Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419   | deals, none of the suppliers are a 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419   | deals, none of the suppliers are a 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.   | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794 3,48,576                                       |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27)   | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.   | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794 3,48,576                                       |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid)  | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.   | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794 3,48,576                                       |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2014-15   | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.  1,82,293 61,13,874 1,42,434                  | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794  3,48,576  1,51,038 7,96,803 1,42,810          |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2014-15 Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2015-16                                    | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.  1,82,293 61,13,874 1,42,434 12,781           | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794 3,48,576                                       |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2014-15 Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2015-16 Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2016-17 | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.  1,82,293 61,13,874 1,42,434 12,781 74,70,000 | deals, none of the suppliers are 1,2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794 3,48,576  1,51,038 7,96,803 1,42,810 43,57,500 |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to the registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Small and Note 7: Other Current Liabilities  Unpaid dividends* Statutory liabilities Accrued Expenses  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Pro Note 8: Short Term Provisions  Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 27) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2014-15 Proposed Dividend for F.Y. 2015-16                                    | enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom Company Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006 as at 31st March  1,62,816 85,365 9,238  2,57,419  etection Fund.  1,82,293 61,13,874 1,42,434 12,781           | deals, none of the suppliers are 1 2017.  1,62,816 1,81,966 3,794  3,48,576  1,51,038 7,96,803 1,42,810          |

|                        |                     | GROSS BLOCK (At Cost)           |                                 |                        | ACCUMULATED DEPRECIATION |                          |   |               | NET BLOCK      |                |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| PARTICULARS            | As at<br>01.04.2016 | Additions<br>during the<br>year | Sold/<br>Transfer<br>during the | Total As at 31.03.2017 | Provided<br>upto         | Provided<br>for the Year | Adjustments<br>/written<br>back<br>during | Total<br>upto | Total<br>as at | Total<br>as at |
|                        |                     | Before<br>03.10.2016            | year                            |                        | 01.04.2016               |                          | the Year                                  | 31.03.2017    | 31.03.2017     | 01.04.2016     |
|                        |                     |                                 |                                 |                        |                          |                          |   |               |                |                |
| Tangible Assets        |                     |                                 |                                 |                        |                          |                          |   |               |                |                |
| Land                   | 78,090              | -                               | -                               | 78,090                 | -                        | -                        | -   | -             | 78,090         | 78,090         |
| Vehicle                | 51,60,200           | -                               | -                               | 51,60,200              | 36,85,903                | 7,06,512                 | -   | 43,92,415     | 7,67,785       | 14,74,297      |
| Office Equipments      | 12,10,810           | -                               | -                               | 12,10,810              | 12,10,810                | -                        | -   | 12,10,810     | -              | -              |
| Computers              | 5,93,925            |                                 | -                               | 5,93,925               | 5,69,037                 | 11,572                   | -   | 5,80,609      | 13,316         | 24,888         |
| Electric Equiptment    | 1,92,500            | -                               | -                               | 1,92,500               | 1,92,500                 | -                        | -   | 1,92,500      |                | -              |
| Total                  | 72,35,525           | -                               | -                               | 72,35,525              | 56,58,250                | 7,18,084                 | -   | 63,76,334     | 8,59,191       | 15,77,275      |
| Intangible Asset       |                     |                                 |                                 |                        |                          |                          |   |               |                |                |
| Computer Software      | 34.81.275           | _                               | _                               | 34,81,275              | 34,81,275                | _                        | _   | 34,81,275     | _              | _              |
| Total                  | 34,81,275           | -                               | -                               | 34,81,275              | 34,81,275                | -                        | -   | 34,81,275     | -              | -              |
|                        |                     |                                 |                                 |                        |                          |                          |   |               |                |                |
| Total as at 31.03.2017 | 1,07,16,800         | -                               | -                               | 1,07,16,800            | 91,39,525                | 7,18,084                 | -   | 98,57,609     | 8,59,191       | 15,77,275      |
| Total as at 31.03.2016 | 1,06,81,625         | 35,175                          | _                               | 1,07,16,800            | 84,19,154                | 7,20,371                 | _   | 91,39,525     | 15,77,275      | 22,62,471      |

|  |   |                         |                             |                      | (Amount in Rs.)  |  |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|--|--|
| Particulars  |   | As at 31.0              | 03.2017                     | As at 31.03.2016     |  |  |
| Note 10 : Non-Current Investments  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Other than trade (at cost):  |   | Numbers                 | Amount                      | Numbers              | Amount   |  |
| Quoted: Investments in fully paid equ  | uity instruments:   | Tumbers                 | imount                      | Tumbers              | 1 mio uni  |  |
| Vakrangee Software Limited having fa   |   | -                       | -                           | -                    | -  |  |
| Agarwal Industrial Corporation Ltd   |   | 11,00,000               | 15,40,00,000                | -                    | -  |  |
| Religare Enterprise Ltd  |   | 5,45,000                | 11,74,02,971                | -                    | -  |  |
| Gini Silk Mills  |   | 6,25,788                | 10,58,37,337                | -                    | -  |  |
| Unquoted: Investments in fully paid  | equity instruments:   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| a) Investment in a Subsidiary Compan   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Sukartik Clothing Pvt. Ltd (Face va  |   | 2,11,000                | 5,42,00,000                 | 1,81,000             | 2,87,00,000  |  |
| b) Investment in an Associate Compan<br>Bhuta Investment Pvt Ltd (Face va  |   |                         |                             | 60,000               | 1,20,00,000  |  |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Pvt. Ltd. (  |   | -                       | -                           | 42,00,000            | 11,05,00,000   |  |
| c) Investment in Shares of other Comp  | · •   |                         |                             | 12/00/000            | 11,00,00,000   |  |
| T.N.R Infrastructures Limited (Fac   |   | -                       | -                           | 14,35,000            | 10,76,25,000   |  |
| Reliable SmartCity Limited (Face v   |   | -                       | -                           | 4,00,000             | 47,40,897  |  |
| Swastik Express Pvt Ltd (Face valu   | ,   | -<br>7.07.07F           | 2 71 05 175                 | 1,19,166             | 1,43,00,000  |  |
| Shree Narayan Silk House Private   | Limited (Face value Rs. 10)   | 7,36,875                | 2,71,95,175                 | -                    | -  |  |
| Share Application Money  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Shree Narayan Silk House Pvt. Ltd.   |   |                         | 4,825                       | -                    | 1,94,92,000  |  |
| Clara M. annu I  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Share Warrant  Agarwal Industrial Corporation Ltd  |   |                         | 1,29,37,500                 |                      |  |  |
| Agarwai industriai Corporation Etu   |   |                         | 1,29,37,300                 |                      | -  |  |
| Investments in Government securities   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| National Saving Certficates*   |   |                         | 23,000                      |                      | 23,000   |  |
|  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Other non-current investment Silver bar  |   | 16 MEV ~                | 2.04.792                    | 16 MEV ~             | 2 04 792   |  |
| Silver bar   |   | 16.445Kg                | 3,04,783                    | 16.445Kg             | 3,04,783   |  |
|  | Total   | _                       | 47,19,05,591                | <u> </u>             | 29,76,85,680   |  |
| Particulars  |   | Book value              | Market value**              | Book value           | Market value**   |  |
| Aggregate value of:  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Quoted investments   |   | 37,72,40,308            | 99,01,11,937                | -                    | -  |  |
| Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors   |   | 8,13,95,175             | N.A.                        | 27,78,65,898         | N.A.   |  |
| (**) The market value of quoted investments  |   | change quotations as on | 31.03.2017 or nearest tra   | ded date, wherever a | vailable. The market   |  |
| value of shares, for which the quotations of t   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
|  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Note 11 : Long Term Loans and Advances   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Unsecured, considered good   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Security deposit   |   |                         | 80,000                      |                      | 80,000   |  |
| Intercorporate Loans   |   |                         | -                           |                      | 93,13,801  |  |
|  | m . 1   |                         | 00.000                      |                      | 00.00.004  |  |
|  | Total   | _                       | 80,000                      | _                    | 93,93,801  |  |
| Note 12 : Other-Non Current Assets   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Tion 12. Older Toll Chirche Hoocks   |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Minimum alternate tax credit entitlement   |   |                         | 22,27,521                   |                      | 1,72,68,749  |  |
|  | Total   | _                       | 22,27,521                   | _                    | 1,72,68,749  |  |
|  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Note 13 : Inventories  |   |                         |                             |                      |  |  |
| Stock-in-Trade - Shares*   |   |                         | 38,48,137                   |                      | 13,32,44,449   |  |
|  | Total   |                         | 38,48,137                   |                      | 13,32,44,449   |  |
| *D : 1 (0: 1 : : 1 01 /F   | lue of Rs 10/- each):   | =                       |                             | <del></del>          |  |  |
| * Details of Stock -in- trade- Shares (Face val  |   |                         |                             |                      | 7.01 57.040  |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin  | i Silk Mills Ltd  |                         | -                           |                      | 7,01,57,968  |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank   | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited   |                         | -                           |                      | 12,75,461  |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa  | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited   |                         | -<br>-<br>36,43,659         |                      | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365  |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa<br>NIL (P.Y 143150) equity shares of Vak   | ii Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited<br>krangee Limited   |                         | -                           |                      | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365<br>2,83,22,228                         |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa  | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited<br>crangee Limited<br>ited  |                         | 36,43,659<br>-<br>1,557     |                      | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365  |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank.<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa<br>NIL (P.Y 143150) equity shares of Vak<br>312 (P.Y 312) equity shares of JCT Lim<br>NIL (P.Y 300000) equity shares of Bod<br>NIL (P.Y 100000) equity shares of Balr   | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited<br>crangee Limited<br>iited<br>lal Chemical Ltd.<br>ampur Chemical Ltd. |                         | -                           |                      | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365<br>2,83,22,228<br>1,519                |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank.<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa<br>NIL (P.Y 143150) equity shares of Vak<br>312 (P.Y 312) equity shares of JCT Lim<br>NIL (P.Y 300000) equity shares of Bod<br>NIL (P.Y 100000) equity shares of Balr<br>3910 (P.Y NIL) equity shares of Kernex | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited<br>crangee Limited<br>iited<br>lal Chemical Ltd.<br>ampur Chemical Ltd. |                         | 1,557<br>-<br>-<br>1,59,235 |                      | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365<br>2,83,22,228<br>1,519<br>2,18,71,908 |  |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gin<br>NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pank.<br>338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pa<br>NIL (P.Y 143150) equity shares of Vak<br>312 (P.Y 312) equity shares of JCT Lim<br>NIL (P.Y 300000) equity shares of Bod<br>NIL (P.Y 100000) equity shares of Balr   | i Silk Mills Ltd<br>aj Polypack Limited<br>ankaj Polymers Limited<br>crangee Limited<br>iited<br>lal Chemical Ltd.<br>ampur Chemical Ltd. |                         | 1,557<br>-<br>-             | _                    | 12,75,461<br>8,50,365<br>2,83,22,228<br>1,519<br>2,18,71,908 |  |

|  | Particulars   | As at                 | 31.03.2017   | As at 3                                    | 31.03.2016                        |
|--|---|-----------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|
| ote 14 : Trade Ro  |   |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | ared, considered good   |                       |  |  |                                   |
| D  | ebts outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date they   | are due for paymen    | ts   |  |                                   |
| D  | on Comma Boards   |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | ue from a director<br>thers   | -                     |  | -  |                                   |
| U  | uiers   | <u> </u>              |  |  |                                   |
|  |   |                       | -  |  |                                   |
|  | Total   |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | 10141   |                       |  | -  |                                   |
| to 15 · Cach and   | d Cash Equivalents  |                       |  |  |                                   |
| ite 15 . Casii aiii  | a Cash Equivalents  |                       |  |  |                                   |
| Cash a   | nd Bank Balances  |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  |   |                       |  |  |                                   |
| Ba   | alances with banks  |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | a Current account   |                       | 1,30,20,574  |  | 1,29,39                           |
|  | a Unpaid dividend account*  |                       | 3,18,032   |  | 3,05                              |
|  | ash in hand   |                       | 1,61,188   |  | 1,36                              |
|  | III I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I   |                       | 1,01,100   |  | 1,00                              |
| Other l  | bank balances   |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | xed deposits with banks with maturity period more than 3 months but   | t upto 12 months      | 2,11,00,134  |  | 44                                |
| - 11   | The same manager of the same months out   | - F MOMMO             | _,11,00,101  |  | - 11                              |
|  | Total   |                       | 3,45,99,928  | -  | 1,34,26                           |
|  | * Over 4  |                       | 0,20,77,720  | =  | 1/0 1/20                          |
| * Earm   | arked against the corresponding provision.  |                       |  |  |                                   |
| Eailli   | arkea aganisi ine corresponding provision.  |                       |  |  |                                   |
| D:   | calogura on Specified Rapk Notes (SPNIs)  |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | sclosure on Specified Bank Notes (SBN's):   | 1.0                   | 1: (1. 1/04 - 00 0   | C C D 200/E) 1 . 1                         | 1                                 |
|  | uring the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination of the company had specified bank notes or other denominations.  |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | arch 31, 2017 . Details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transact   |                       | from November 8, 2016  | to December, 30 2016                       | ),                                |
| de   | nomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given   | below:                |  |  |                                   |
|  |   |                       |  |  |                                   |
| Pa   | rticulars   | SBNs                  | Other Denomination Notes   | Total                                      |                                   |
| Clo  | osing cash in hand as on 08-11-2016   | 25,000                | 35,469   | 60,469                                     |                                   |
|  |   |                       |  |  |                                   |
|  | d: Permitted receipts   | -                     | -  | -  |                                   |
| Ad   | d: Permitted receipts<br>ss: Permitted payments   | -                     | -  | -  |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les  | ss: Permitted payments  | -                     |  | -<br>8,789                                 |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Les   | ss: Permitted payments<br>ss: Amount deposited in banks   |                       | -<br>8,789<br>-  | 8,789<br>25,000                            |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Les<br>Ad   | ss: Permitted payments<br>ss: Amount deposited in banks<br>d: Amount withdrawn from banks   | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Les<br>Ad   | ss: Permitted payments<br>ss: Amount deposited in banks   | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-  | 8,789<br>25,000                            |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Les<br>Ad<br>Clo  | ss: Permitted payments<br>ss: Amount deposited in banks<br>d: Amount withdrawn from banks   | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Les<br>Ad<br>Clo  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016   | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Ad<br>Clo   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Ad Les Ad Clo  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ured, considered good  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Ad<br>Les<br>Ad<br>Clo<br>e 16 : Short Te<br>Unsect  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ured, considered good usans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks soing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  |                                   |
| e 16 : Short Te  Unsect  O  Lo   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks soing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  | 23.64                             |
| e 16 : Short Te  Unsect  O  Lo   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks soing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  | 23,64                             |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good usans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company usan to Subsidiary company usan to Associate companies  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  | 23,64                             |
| e 16 : Short Te  Unsect Lo  Lo  Lo  Lo  Lo  Lo  Lo   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks soing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000                  | 23,64                             |
| e 16 : Short Te  Unsect Le  O  Le  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good pans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company pan to Subsidiary company pan to Associate companies ethers  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680      | 23,64                             |
| te 16 : Short Te  Unsect Le Le O Le Co Te  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good toans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company toan to Subsidiary company toan to Associate companies ethers there   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 23,64                             |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ared, considered good pans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company pan to Subsidiary company pan to Associate companies ethers  | 25,000                | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | 8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680      |                                   |
| Les 16 : Short Te  Unsect Les  O  Les  O  O  Te  O   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks osing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good oans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company oan to Subsidiary company oan to Associate companies  ethers  o the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  thers   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 |                                   |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks osing cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good oans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company oan to Subsidiary company oan to Associate companies  ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  thers  dvance for purchase of Land  | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01                           |
| Les 16 : Short Te  Unsect Les CO CA A A CR   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks being cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  ethers  of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  thers  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01                           |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  thers  of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) thers  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01                           |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks being cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  ethers  of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  thers  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01                           |
| Les Ad Cle  Les Ad Cle  Unsect  Les O  Les O  Te O  A  Pr  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016 erm Loans and Advances ermed, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26) effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) ethers dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees their receivables  | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15                     |
| e 16 : Short Te  Unsect  O  La  O  Ta  O  A  Pr  A   | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  thers  of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) thers  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680  | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15                     |
| Les Les Ad Cke te 16 : Short Te  Unsect Le O Le Co A A C O A A Pr A O  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  thers  of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) thers  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ther receivables  Total   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15                     |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  there  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ther receivables  Total  urrent Assets   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81          |
| Les de 16 : Short Te Unsect Les de 16 : Short Te O A A Pr A O Interes  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good coans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company coan to Subsidiary company coan to Subsidiary company coan to Associate companies  ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  ethers dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ether receivables  Total  urrent Assets  t Accrued on deposits                       | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81          |
| Les de 16 : Short Te Unsect Les de 16 : Short Te O A A Pr A O Interes  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good bans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company ban to Subsidiary company ban to Associate companies  ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  there  dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ther receivables  Total  urrent Assets   | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81          |
| Les Ad Cke Ad Ck | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good coans and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company coan to Subsidiary company coan to Subsidiary company coan to Associate companies  ethers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s)  ethers dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ether receivables  Total  urrent Assets  t Accrued on deposits                       | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81          |
| Les  | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good cons and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company con to Subsidiary company con to Subsidiary company con to Associate companies  thers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) thers dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ther receivables  Total  urrent Assets  t Accrued on deposits e with Government authorities | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 23,64<br>3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81 |
| Les Ad Cke Ad Ck | ss: Permitted payments ss: Amount deposited in banks d: Amount withdrawn from banks using cash in hand as on 30-12-2016  erm Loans and Advances  ared, considered good cons and advances to related parties (Refer Note 26)  effice Deposits to Associate company con to Subsidiary company con to Subsidiary company con to Associate companies  thers of the companies in which director(s) is(are) member(s) and director(s) thers dvance for purchase of Land repaid expenses dvance to employees ther receivables  Total  urrent Assets  t Accrued on deposits e with Government authorities | -<br>25,000<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>-<br>80,000<br>1,06,680<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>- | -<br>8,789<br>25,000<br>80,000<br>1,06,680 | 3,00,01<br>15<br>3,23,81          |

| Particulars  | For the year ended 31.03.2017  | (Amount in Rs.)  For the year ended 31.03.2016 |
|--|--------------------------------|--|
| Note 18 : Revenue from Operations                                  | 202 the jett chack of 100/2017 | 202 Me j cui chucu 01.00.2010                  |
| C 1 (CI  | 40 44 50 500                   | 20 00 (0 710                                   |
| Sale of Shares<br>Profit on sale of Shares transaction - Intra-day | 40,44,53,733<br>1,21,516       | 22,98,69,712<br>16,81,576                      |
| Profit on Shares transactions - F & O                              | 34,85,337                      | (1,28,41,158                                   |
| Other operating revenues-  | 0 1,00,007                     | (1,20,11,100                                   |
| Dividend   | 2,56,325                       | 6,92,869                                       |
|  |                                | -  |
| Total  | 40,83,16,911                   | 21,94,03,000                                   |
| Note 19 : Other Income   |                                |  |
| Interest on:   |                                |  |
| Fixed Deposits   | 2,38,373                       | 36,688   |
| National Saving Certificate  | 2,036                          | 3,307  |
| Loans  | 6,42,500                       | 93,01,514                                      |
| Income Tax Refund Profit on Sale of Investment                     | -<br>9 EE 09 401               | 370  |
| From on Sale of investment   | 8,55,08,491                    | 31,148   |
| Total  | 8,63,91,400                    | 93,73,027                                      |
| Note 20 : Purchases of Stock-in-trade                              |                                |  |
| Shares & Securities  | 31,46,96,391                   | 32,51,45,385                                   |
| Total  | 31,46,96,391                   | 32,51,45,385                                   |
| Note 21 : Changes in Inventories                                   |                                |  |
| 0. 1: 7. 1. 01   |                                |  |
| Stock in Trade - Shares  | 12.22.44.440                   | 2 22 (2 579                                    |
| Opening stocks<br>Less: Stock converted to Investments             | 13,32,44,449<br>6,87,70,343    | 2,22,63,578                                    |
| Less: Closing stocks   | 38,48,137                      | 13,32,44,449                                   |
|  |                                |  |
| Total  | 6,06,25,969                    | (11,09,80,871)                                 |
| Note 22 : Employee benefit expenses                                |                                |  |
| Salaries and Wages   | 12,94,167                      | 13,14,040                                      |
| Contribution to Provident Fund and other funds                     | 62,521                         | 49,942   |
| Staff Welfare Expenses   | 39,365                         | 36,101   |
| Total  | 13,96,053                      | 14,00,083                                      |
| Note 23 : Finance Cost   | 13,70,033                      | 17,00,000                                      |
| Interest Paid On Loan  | 3,55,630                       | 18,02,936                                      |
| Total  | 3,55,630                       | 18,02,936                                      |
|  |                                |  |
| Note 24 : Other Expenses   |                                |  |
| Advertisement and Publicity  | 67,398                         | 71,247   |
| Auditors' remuneration (refer note 26)                             | 2,94,425                       | 2,90,054                                       |
| Bank charges   | 4,577                          | 6,026  |
| Communication expenses   | 96,351                         | 67,188   |
| Demat charges<br>Donation  | 91,281<br>-                    | 48,103<br>3,56,000                             |
| General expenses   | 2,68,104                       | 2,29,322                                       |
| Insurance  | 12,313                         | 12,986   |
| Legal and professional charges                                     | 18,54,086                      | 18,14,530                                      |
| Internal Audit Fees  | -                              | 58,750   |
| Margin Money Charges   | -                              | -  |
| Bad debts<br>Printing and stationery                               | -<br>22,534                    | 271<br>11,469                                  |
| Prior Period Expenses  | ± <i>الرحك</i><br>-            | 220  |
| Rates and taxes  | 3,00,176                       | 2,98,386                                       |
| Repairs and maintenance  | 11,200                         | 12,404   |
|  | 14,09,219                      | 8,76,771                                       |
| Securities Transaction Tax   |                                |  |
| Share Trading Expenses   | 11,41,687                      | 10,08,796                                      |
|  |                                |  |

# **Garnet International Limited**

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

| _ |  |         |             | ,          |
|---|--|---------|-------------|------------|
|   | Note 25 : Earning per equity share                                     | UNIT    | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.2016 |
|   | Mat Describ / /Lana) after the   |         | 0.02.05.257 | 20.04.052  |
|   | Net Profit / (Loss) after tax  | Rs.     | 8,82,85,357 | 28,04,052  |
|   | Weighted average number of shares used in computing basic earnings per | Numbers | 62,25,000   | 62,25,000  |
|   | Face value of equity shares  | Rs.     | 10          | 10         |
|   | Basic earnings per share   | Rs.     | 14.18       | 0.45       |
|   | Diluted earnings per share   | Rs.     | 14.18       | 0.45       |
|   | Note 26 : Payment to Auditors (Including Service Tax)                  |         | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.2016 |
|   | Statutory audit under the Companies Act 1956                           |         | 2,01,250    | 2,03,245   |
|   | Tax Audit under the Income Tax Act 1961                                |         | 34,500      | 34,842     |
|   | Taxation matters   |         | 34,500      | 34,842     |
|   | Certifications   |         | 23,000      | 17,125     |
|   | Others   |         | 1,175       |            |
|   |  |         | 2,94,425    | 2,90,054   |
|   |  |         |             |            |

#### Note 27: Disclosure as required by Accounting Standard 15

The disclosures required under Accounting Standard 15 related to "Employee Benefits" notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006, are given below:

#### Defined Benefit Scheme

The employee's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligations are determined based on acturial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit seperately to build up the obligation. The obligation for Leave Encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

|      | Particulars   | Current Year Gratuity   | Previous year<br>Gratuity                        |  |
|------|---|---|--|--|
|      | 1 at ucutats  | Unfunded  | Unfunded   |  |
| I    | Change in the present value of the defined benefit obligation representing reconcilliation of opening and closing balances thereof are as follows:  | Ununucu   | Спиниси  |  |
| II   | 1 Liability at the beginning of the year 2 Interest Cost 3 Current Service Cost 4 Actuarial (Gains) / Loss on obligations 5 Benefits paid 6 Net Acquisitions 7 Liability at the end of the year  Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet | 1,51,038<br>11,177<br>21,675<br>(1,597)<br>-<br>-<br>1,82,293 | 82,212<br>-<br>68,826<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>1,51,038 |  |
| - 11 | Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet  |   |  |  |
|      | 1 Liability at the end of the year 2 Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the year 3 Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet  | 1,82,293<br>-<br>1,82,293                                     | 1,51,038<br>-<br>1,51,038                        |  |
| III  | Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement   |   |  |  |
|      | 1 Current Service Cost 2 Interest Cost 3 Expected Return on Plan Assets 4 Net Actuarial (gain) /loss to be Recognised 5 Expenses Recognised in Profit & Loss Account  | 21,675<br>11,177<br>-<br>(1,597)<br>31,255                    | 68,826<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>-<br>68,826             |  |
| IV   | Balance Sheet Reconciliation  |   |  |  |
|      | 1 Opening Net Liability 2 Expenses as above 3 Employers Contribution 4 Net Acquisitions 4 Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet  | 1,51,038<br>31,255<br>-<br>-<br>1,82,293                      | 82,212<br>68,826<br>-<br>1,51,038                |  |
| V    | Actuarial Assumptions   |   |  |  |
|      | 1 Discount Rate (%) 2 Expected Return on Plan Assets (%)  | 7.40%<br>N.A  | N.A<br>N.A                                       |  |

#### Note 28: Related Party Disclosures

Related party disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) -18 "Related Party Disclosures", notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as I) Names of related parties and description of relationships

a) Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Suresh Gaggar Managing Director
Ramakant Gaggar Director
Rathi Ramprakesh Sharad Director
Manju Bhagchand Maheshwari Director
Dinesh Nandwana Director
Koshal Gupta Company Secretary
Sanjay Rayindra Raut CFO

b) Relatives of KMP & Entities over which KMP exercises significant influence (with whom company has transactions during the year)

Indra Gaggar Relative of Director
GVS Chemical Private Limited Entity controlled by Director

c) Holding / Subsidiary Company

Sukartik Clothing Private Limited

Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited

Former Subsidiary Company

Bhuta Investment Private Limited

Former Associate Company

II) Transactions during the year and balances outstanding as at year end with the related parties are as follows:

| Particulars   | Volume of Transactions |          | Balance     | Balances as on |  |
|---|------------------------|----------|-------------|----------------|--|
|   | 2016-17                | 2015-16  | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.2016     |  |
| Current liabililties                                    |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Short term borrowings                                   |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Unsecured Loans:  |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Ramakant Gaggar   | 15,00,000              | -        | -           | -              |  |
| Non current assets                                      |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Non-current investments                                 |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Unquoted: Investments in fully paid equity instruments: |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Sukartik Clothing Private Limited                       | 2,55,00,000            | -        | 5,42,00,000 | 2,87,00,000    |  |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited                        | (1,20,00,000)          | -        | -           | 1,20,00,000    |  |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited                   | (11,05,00,000)         | -        | -           | 11,05,00,000   |  |
| Current assets  |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Short term loans and advances                           |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Office Deposit  | -                      | -        | -           | -              |  |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited                        | -                      | -        | -           | -              |  |
| Intercorporate loans                                    |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Sukartik Clothing Private Limited                       | -                      | -        | -           | -              |  |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited                        | (22,68,852)            | -        | -           | 22,68,852      |  |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited                   | (95,807)               | -        | -           | 95,807         |  |
| GVS Chemical Private Limited                            | 59,00,000              | -        | -           | 1,63,291       |  |
| Sales   |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Ramakant Gaggar   | 6,20,000               | -        | NA          | NA             |  |
| Remuneration  |                        |          |             |                |  |
| Sanjay Ravindra Raut                                    | 3,30,000               | 3,00,000 | -           | -              |  |

Sub! Related party relationship is identified by the Company and relied upon by the auditors.

Note 29: The company has provided gratuity payable to its employees at full value without ascertaining the present value of future payment of gratuity as the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 is, in view of number of employees, not applicable to the company. The company has recognised as an expense, the short term benefits to its employees such as bonus, leave encashment etc.

Note 30: The Company has disclosed the segment information in the consolidated financial statements, in accordance with Accounting Standard 17, Segment reporting.

Note 31: The Company has reclassified, regrouped and rearranged previous year figures, wherever necessary, to conform to this year's classification.

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the board

Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No.: 120222W

 sd/ sd/ sd/ 

 CA. Vishnu Garg
 Suresh Gaggar
 Ramakant Gaggar

 Partner
 Managing Director
 Director

 Membership No. 045560
 DIN: 00599561
 DIN: 01019838

Place : Mumbai Dated :30th May, 2017

# INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

To the Members of GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

#### Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements

1. We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of Garnet International Limited, the parent (hereinafter referred to as 'the Holding Company'), and its subsidiary company (collectively referred to as 'the Group'), which comprising of the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2017, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement for the year then ended, and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information (hereinafter referred to as "the consolidated financial statements"), which we have signed under reference to this report.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Holding Company's Board of Directors of the Company are responsible for the preparation of these consolidated financial statements in terms of the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013 (hereinafter referred to as "the Act") that give a true and fair view of the consolidated financial position, consolidated financial performance and consolidated cash flows of the Group in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Accounting Standard 30, Financial Instruments: Recognition and Measurement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent it does not contradict any other accounting standard referred to in Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014. The respective Board of Directors of the companies included in the Group are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Group and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the Holding Company, as aforesaid.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. While conducting the audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under.
- 4. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.
- 5. An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the

auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk

assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Holding Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements, that give a true and fair view, in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on whether the Holding Company has an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and the operating effectiveness of such controls. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Holding Company's Board of Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

6. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Opinion**

7. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the accompanying consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Group as at 31st March 2017, and their **consolidated Profit** and their consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Other Matters**

- 8. As stated in Note 30 to the consolidated financial statements, the subsidiary has not made provisions for gratuity as per Accounting Standard 15 "Employee Benefits", the financial impact of the same as given in said note, is not ascertainable and therefore cannot be commented upon.
- 9. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory requirements below, is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the financial statements/ financial information certified by the Management.

#### Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements

- 10. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report to the extent applicable, that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements;
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books:
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, and the Consolidated Cash Flow Statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements;
  - d) In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated financial statements comply with the Accounting Standards specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 and Accounting Standard 30, Financial Instruments:

Recognition and Measurement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India to the extent it does not contradict any other accounting standard referred to in Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 7 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014; except as mentioned in Para 8 above.

- e) On the basis of written representations received from the directors of the Holding Company as on March 31, 2017, taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Holding Company and its subsidiary company, none of the directors of the Group companies is disqualified as on March 31, 2017, from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act;
- f) With respect to adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Group and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in Annexure A.
- g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
  - i. The consolidated financial statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the consolidated financial position of the Group.
  - ii. The Company doesn't have any long-term contracts or derivative contracts as at March 31, 2017 for which there were no material foreseeable losses;
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Holding Company, during the year ended March 31, 2017 and there were no amounts which were required to be transferred by the subsidiary company.
  - iv. The Company has provided requisite disclosures in the financial statements as to holdings as well as dealings in Specified Bank Notes during the period from 8th November, 2016 to 30th December, 2016. Based on audit procedures and relying on the management representation we report that the disclosures are in accordance with books of account maintained by the Company and as produced to us by the Management Refer Note 15.

For MVK Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 120222W

Sd/-CA. Vishnu Garg **Partner** Mem. No. 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017

#### Annexure A to Independent Auditors' Report

Referred to in paragraph 10(f) of the Independent Auditors' Report of even date to the members of **GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED** on the consolidated financial statements as of and for the year ended March 31, 2017.

#### Report on the Internal Financial Controls under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Act

1. We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **Garnet International Limited** ("the Holding Company") and its subsidiary company as of March 31, 2017 in conjunction with our audit of the financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

2. The respective Board of Directors of the holding company and its subsidiary company are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI). These responsibilities include the design, implementation, and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls which were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to the respective company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Act.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

- 3. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Group's internal financial controls over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and the Standards on Auditing deemed to be prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of internal financial controls and both issued by the ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with the ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.
- 4. Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial control system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included operating and understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exist, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risk of material misstatement of the financial statement, whether due to fraud or error.
- 5. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.

# Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

6. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles. A company's internal financial controls over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that:

- i. Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable details, accurately and fairly reflect the transaction and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- ii. Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with the generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- iii. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or dispositions of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

# Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

7. Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future period are subject to the risk that the internal financial controls over financial reporting may become inadequate because of the changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

## Opinion

8. In our opinion, the holding company, its subsidiary company, have, in all material respect, an adequate internal financial control system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2017, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India as it appears from our examination of the books and records of the Holding Company and the representation received from the management for the entities unaudited.

For MVK Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Registration No. 120222W

Sd/-CA. Vishnu Garg **Partner** M. No. 045560

Place: Mumbai Date: 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2017

| Particulars  | Particulars Note No. As at 31.03.2017 |              |              | (Amount in As at 31.03.2016 |            |
|--|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| Tarticulais  | Note No.                              | As at 31.    | .03.2017     | AS at 31.0                  | 3.2010     |
| EQUITY AND LIABILITIES   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Shareholders' funds  |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Share capital  | 2                                     | 6,22,50,000  |              | 6,22,50,000                 |            |
| Reserves and surplus   | 3                                     | 46,40,64,608 | _            | 37,60,32,707                |            |
|  |                                       | _            | 52,63,14,608 | _                           | 43,82,82,7 |
|  |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Ainority Interest  |                                       |              | 2,89,78,026  |                             | 3,52,92,3  |
| Jon-current liabilities  |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Long Term Borrowing  | 4                                     | 18,37,919    |              | 23,65,595                   |            |
| Deferred tax liabilities (net)   | 5                                     | 38,49,161    |              | 27,96,715                   |            |
| ,  | İ                                     | <u> </u>     | 56,87,080    | · · ·                       | 51,62,3    |
|  |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Current liabililties   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Short term borrowings  | 6                                     | 72,91,673    |              | 87,32,500                   |            |
| Trade payables   | 7                                     | 3,62,88,112  |              | 9,11,19,712                 |            |
| Other current liabililties   | 8                                     | 56,91,517    |              | 64,97,908                   |            |
| Short term provisions  | 9                                     | 1,76,28,447  |              | 92,04,191                   |            |
|  |                                       |              | 6,68,99,749  |                             | 11,55,54,3 |
| TOTAL  |                                       | _            | 62,78,79,463 | _                           | 59,42,91,6 |
| ASSETS   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Non current assets   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Fixed assets   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Tangible assets  | 10                                    | 8,83,56,793  |              | 6,54,59,477                 |            |
| Intangible assets  | 10                                    | 1,67,46,246  |              | 35,17,689                   |            |
| Ü  |                                       | 10,51,03,039 | -            | 6,89,77,166                 |            |
| Non-current investments  | 11                                    | 41,77,05,591 |              | 26,29,36,089                |            |
| Deffered Tax Assets (Net)  | 5                                     |              |              |                             |            |
| Long term loans and advances   | 12                                    | 9,83,183     |              | 1,02,98,512                 |            |
| Other non current assets   | 13                                    | 33,57,521    | _            | 1,83,48,749                 |            |
|  |                                       |              | 52,71,49,334 |                             | 36,05,60,5 |
| Current assets   |                                       |              |              |                             |            |
| Inventories  | 14                                    | 1,25,21,265  |              | 13,75,91,933                |            |
| Trade receivables  | 15                                    | 3,62,14,170  |              | 3,15,15,838                 |            |
| Cash and bank balances   | 16                                    | 3,90,16,282  |              | 2,91,39,363                 |            |
| Short term loans and advances  | 17                                    | 1,27,97,889  |              | 3,50,87,875                 |            |
| Other current assets   | 18                                    | 1,80,523     | 10,07,30,129 | 3,96,137                    | 22 27 21 1 |
|  |                                       |              | 10,07,30,129 |                             | 23,37,31,1 |
| TOTAL  |                                       | _            | 62,78,79,463 | _                           | 59,42,91,6 |
| Contingent Liabilities and Commitments To the extent not provided for) | 27                                    |              | -            |                             | -          |
| ignificant accounting policies   | 1                                     |              |              |                             |            |
| ee accompanying notes to financial                                     | -                                     |              |              |                             |            |
| tatements  | 2-36                                  |              |              |                             |            |

For MVK Associates

For and on behalf of the board

Chartered Accountants Firm registration No. 120222W

sd/- sd/CA. Vishnu Garg Suresh Gaggar Ramakant Gaggar
Partner Managing Director Director
Membership no. 045560 DIN: 00599561 DIN: 01019838

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Dated: 30th May, 2017 Dated: 30th May, 2017

# Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss for the year ended 31st March 2017

(Amount in Rs.)

| Particulars   | Note No. | For the year ended 31.03.2017 |              | For the year ended 31.03.2016 |             |
|---|----------|-------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|   |          |                               |              |                               |             |
| Gross revenue from operations   | 19       | 55,11,38,524                  |              | 36,30,20,887                  |             |
| Less: Excise Duty   |          | -                             |              | <u>-</u>                      |             |
| Net revenue from operations   |          |                               | 55,11,38,524 |                               | 36,30,20,88 |
| Other income  | 20       | _                             | 8,97,17,123  | _                             | 1,03,29,34  |
| Total Revenue   |          |                               | 64,08,55,647 |                               | 37,33,50,23 |
| Expenses:   |          |                               |              |                               |             |
| Cost of materials consumed  | 21       | 5,43,75,494                   |              | 5,89,13,038                   |             |
| Purchases of stock-in-Trade   | 22       | 32,29,01,565                  |              | 33,45,36,660                  |             |
| Changes in inventories  | 23       | 6,07,58,260                   |              | (11,24,31,940)                |             |
| Employee benefit expenses   | 24       | 87,44,195                     |              | 81,59,566                     |             |
| Finance cost  | 25       | 7,72,155                      |              | 19,41,347                     |             |
| Depreciation and amortisation expenses                                      | 10       | 61,36,440                     |              | 50,44,364                     |             |
| Other expenses  | 26       | 6,04,69,873                   |              | 5,62,62,285                   |             |
| Total expenses  |          |                               | 51,41,57,982 |                               | 35,24,25,32 |
| Profit before Tax   |          |                               | 12,66,97,665 |                               | 2,09,24,91  |
| Tax expenses  |          |                               | ,,,          |                               | _, =, ,, =  |
| Current tax   |          | 2,54,52,646                   |              | 62,67,170                     |             |
| Deferred tax  |          | 10,52,446                     |              | 4,57,039                      |             |
| MAT credit entitlement  |          | 568                           |              | (16,07,414)                   |             |
| Tax adjustment for earlier years  |          | 6,19,844                      |              | 22,00,844                     |             |
| Tax dajustificite for earlier years   | -        | 0,17,041                      | 2,71,25,504  | 22,00,011                     | 73,17,639   |
| Profit after tax before share of result of Associates and minority interest |          | _                             | 9,95,72,161  | _                             | 1,36,07,273 |
| Add/(Less): Minority Interest   |          | (25,76,705)                   | 9,90,72,101  | (54,36,707)                   | 1,30,07,27  |
| Add/(Less): Share in Profit / (Loss) of an Associate                        |          | (23,70,703)                   |              |                               |             |
| Add/ (Less): Share in Front / (Loss) of an Associate                        |          | <u> </u>                      | (2E 76 70E)  | (11,31,730)                   | (CE CO 12)  |
|   |          |                               | (25,76,705)  |                               | (65,68,437  |
| Profit after tax for the year   |          | _                             | 9,69,95,456  | _                             | 70,38,836   |
| Earning per equity share  | 27       |                               |              |                               |             |
| Basic and Diluted   | 2,       |                               | 15.58        |                               | 1.1         |
|   |          |                               |              |                               |             |
| Significant accounting policies   | 1        |                               |              |                               |             |
| See accompanying notes to financial statements                              |          |                               |              |                               |             |

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the board

Chartered Accountants

Firm registration No. 120222W

sd/sd/sd/-Suresh Gaggar Managing Director Ramakant Gaggar CA. Vishnu Garg

Partner Director DIN: 00599561 Membership no. 045560 DIN: 01019838

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Dated: 30th May, 2017 Dated: 30th May, 2017

# Consolidated Cash Flow Statement For The Year Ended 31st March, 2017

(Amount in Rs.)

| (A) CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES  | For the year end                        | ed 31.03.2017  | .03.2017 For the year ended 31.03             |   |
|--|---|----------------|---|---|
| Net Profit before Tax and Extraordinary Items  | 12,66,97,665                            |                | 2,09,24,912                                   |   |
| Adjustment for   |   |                |   |   |
| Depreciation   | 61,36,440                               |                | 50,44,364                                     |   |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of Fixed Assets  | -                                       |                | 1,43,574                                      |   |
| Loss / (Profit) on sale of Investments   | (8,81,77,650)                           |                | (31,148)                                      |   |
| Investment Income  | -                                       |                | -   |   |
| - Interest   | (15,39,473)                             |                | (1,02,80,183)                                 |   |
| - Dividend   | (2,56,325)                              |                | (6,92,869)                                    |   |
| Interest Expenses  | 7,72,155                                |                | 19,41,347                                     |   |
| Operating Profit before Working Capital changes  | 4,36,32,812                             | -              | 1,70,49,997                                   |   |
| Adjutment for  | 4,50,52,012                             |                | 1,70,40,007                                   |   |
| - Trade and other Receivables  | (46,27,260)                             |                | 28,89,583                                     |   |
| - Inventories  | 12,50,70,667                            |                |   |   |
|  | 1 1 1                                   |                | (11,17,12,340)                                |   |
| - Loans & Advances & Other Current Assets  | 3,16,98,329                             |                | 6,41,28,458                                   |   |
| - Trade Payables   | (5,55,46,834)                           |                | 7,23,67,391                                   |   |
| - Other Current Liabilities & Short Term Provisions  | (59,902)                                | _              | 2,19,608                                      |   |
| Cash generated from operations   | 14,01,67,812                            |                | 4,49,42,698                                   |   |
| Direct taxes paid  | (63,86,049)                             | L              | (64,26,163)                                   |   |
| Cash flow before Extraordinary Items   | 13,37,81,763                            |                | 3,85,16,535                                   |   |
| Extraordinary Items  | -                                       | L              |   |   |
| NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES   |   | 13,37,81,763   |   | 3,85,16,535                             |
| (B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |   |                |   |   |
| Sale/(Purchase) of Investments (Net)   | (17,42,19,910)                          |                | (1,94,70,181)                                 |   |
| Purchase of Fixed Assets   | (2,90,33,756)                           |                | (2,33,35,566)                                 |   |
| Loan ( given ) / Refund  | (=,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |                | (_,cc,cc,cc)<br>-                             |   |
| Sale of Fixed Assets   | _                                       |                | 6,00,000                                      |   |
| Interest / Other income  | 15,39,473                               |                | 1,02,80,183                                   |   |
| Profit / (Loss) on sale of Investments   | 8,55,08,491                             |                | 31,148  |   |
| Dividend received  | 2,56,325                                |                | 6,92,869                                      |   |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES  | 2,30,323                                | (11 50 40 277) | 0,92,009                                      | (2.12.01.547                            |
| NET CASH USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES  |   | (11,59,49,377) |   | (3,12,01,547)                           |
| (C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES  |   |                |   |   |
| Proceeds from Long Term Borrowings   | -                                       |                | -   |   |
| Repayment of Long Term Borrowings  | (5,27,676)                              |                | 19,06,260                                     |   |
| Increase (decrease) in unsecured loans   | 1,528                                   |                | (1,71,528)                                    |   |
| Proceeds from Short Term Borrowings  | -                                       |                | 3,82,500                                      |   |
| Repayment of Short Term Borrowings   | (14,40,828)                             |                | -   |   |
| Interest Paid  | (7,72,155)                              |                | (19,41,347)                                   |   |
| Dividend paid  | (52,16,336)                             |                | (35,92,006)                                   |   |
| NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES   | \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \   | (79,55,467)    | <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u> | (34,16,121                              |
| NET INCREASE IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALEN  | TS (A+B+C)                              | 98,76,919      |   | 38,98,867                               |
| OPENING BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIV   |   | 2,91,39,364    |   | 2,52,40,497                             |
| CLOSING BALANCE OF CASH AND CASH EQUIV.  |   | 3,90,16,283    |   | 2,91,39,364                             |
| 1 / Cross to the control of the cont |   | 2,72,12,200    |   | _,, _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |

Notes to cash flow statement:

- 1. All figures in brackets are outflow.
- 2. Previous year's figures have been regrouped wherever necessary.

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the Board

**Chartered Accountants** 

Firm registration No. 120222W

sd/-sd/-sd/-CA. Vishnu GargSuresh GaggarRamakant GaggarPartnerManaging DirectorDirectorMembership no. 045560DIN: 00599561DIN: 01019838

Place : Mumbai Place : Mumbai Dated: 30th May, 2017 Dated: 30th May, 2017

#### NOTES ON CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

## Note 1 - Principles of Consolidation:

The consolidated financial statements relate to Garnet international Limited (the Company), and its Subsidiary. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared in accordance with Accounting Standard - 21 (AS-21) "Consolidated Financial Statements" notified by the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006. The Consolidated Financial Statements have been prepared on the following basis;

- 1. The Financial Statements of the Company and its subsidiary company (the Group) have been combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book values of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses. Intra group balances, intra group transactions and unrealized profits or losses have been fully eliminated.
- 2. The difference between the costs of investments in subsidiary over the book value of the subsidiary's net assets on the date of acquisition is recognised in the consolidated financial statements as goodwill where the difference is positive and as capital reserve where the difference is negative.
- 3. The Financial Statements of the subsidiary are drawn up to March 31, 2017.

| Name of the Company         | Country of Incorporation | Nature of<br>Relation | % of ownership interest and voting power |
|-----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Sukartik Clothing Pvt. Ltd. | India                    | Subsidiary            | 70.10%                                   |

Above Subsidiary Company has been considered in the presentation of these consolidated statements.

- 4. Notes to these Consolidated Financial Statements are intended to serve as a means of informative disclosure and a guide to better understanding of the consolidated position of the companies. Recognising this purpose, the Company has disclosed only such Notes from the individual financial statements, which fairly present the needed disclosures.
- 5. The accounting policies of the parent are best viewed in its independent financial statements under Note 1 of parent company's financial statements. Differences in accounting policies followed by the other entities consolidated have been reviewed and no adjustments have been made, since the impact of these differences is not significant.

|              | n d l   |                              | A                   |                | (Amount in Rs.) |
|--------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|
|              | Particulars Particulars   | As at 31.03.20               | J17                 | As at 31.0     | 3.2016          |
| ote 2: Sha   | re capital  |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              |   | Numbers                      | Amount(Rs.)         | Numbers        | Amount(Rs       |
| uthorised:   |   | Tumbers                      | Timo unit(rioi)     | Tumbers        | 111104111(11    |
|              | Equity Shares of Rs.10/- each   | 75,00,000                    | 7,50,00,000         | 75,00,000      | 7,50,00,00      |
|              | Total   | _                            | 7,50,00,000         | _              | 7,50,00,00      |
| بدايين لديين | scribed and paid-up :   |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | Equity Shares of Rs.10/ - each fully paid   | 62,25,000                    | 6,22,50,000         | 62,25,000      | 6,22,50,00      |
|              | Total   |                              | 6,22,50,000         | <u> </u>       | 6,22,50,0       |
| 2.a          | Reconciliation of number of equity shares outstanding at the beginning a  | nd at the end of the reporti | ing period :-       |                |                 |
|              | Particulars   | Numbers                      | Amount (Rs.)        | Numbers        | Amount (R       |
|              | Outstanding at the beginning of the year  | 62,25,000                    | 6,22,50,000         | 62,25,000      | 6,22,50,0       |
|              | Issued during the year  | -                            | -                   | -              | -               |
|              | Bought back during the year   | -<br>(2.25.000               | -<br>- 22 F0 000    | -<br>(2.25.000 | -<br>( 22 F0 0  |
|              | Outstanding at the end of the year  | 62,25,000                    | 6,22,50,000         | 62,25,000      | 6,22,50,00      |
| 2.b          | The equity shares of the Company have rights and restrictions as prescrib   | oed under law, in particula  | r the Companies Act | , 1956.        |                 |
| 2.c          | Shareholders holding more than 5% of the share capital at the end of the  | year:                        |                     |                |                 |
|              | Name of shareholders  | Numbers                      | % of Holding        | Numbers        | % of Holdi      |
|              | Shri Ramakant Gaggar  | 12,50,863                    | 20.09               | 12,02,442      | 19.             |
|              | Mangal Savitri Bizcon Pvt. Ltd.   | 8,06,041                     | 12.95               | 7,50,149       | 12.             |
|              | Smt. Indra Gaggar   | 3,75,909                     | 6.04                | 4,54,921       | 7.              |
|              | Shri Suresh Gaggar  | 6,02,270                     | 9.68                | 4,67,411       | 7.              |
|              | Hitanshi Properties Private Limited   | 3,33,601                     | 5.36                | 3,41,451       | N.              |
|              |   | NA                           | NA                  | 3,86,948       | 6.2             |
|              | Ashtvakra Properties Private Limited<br>Religare Investment Limited   | 3,27,200                     | 5.26                | 0,00,948<br>NA | N.              |
| ote 3: Rese  | erves and surplus   |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | Securities premium  |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 32,63,49,189                 |                     | 32,63,49,189   |                 |
|              | Add: Received during the year on issue of shares  | -                            |                     | -              |                 |
|              | · ,   | 32,63,49,189                 | _                   | 32,63,49,189   |                 |
|              | Less: Share Issue expenses  | -                            | 32,63,49,189        | -              | 32,63,49,1      |
|              | Capital Reserve on consolidation  |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | At the beginning of the year and at the end of year Surplus in Statement of Profit and loss:  |                              | 49,48,063           |                | 49,48,0         |
|              | Balance at the beginning of the year  | 4,47,35,455                  |                     | 4,29,25,360    |                 |
|              | Add (less): Profit (loss) after tax for the year  | 9,69,95,456                  |                     | 70,38,836      |                 |
|              | Add (less): Excess DDT Provided in earlier Year   | 7,07,70,400                  |                     | 70,30,030      |                 |
|              | Less: Appropriations  |                              |                     | -              |                 |
|              |   | 74.70.000                    |                     |                |                 |
|              | Proposed dividend for the year  | 74,70,000                    |                     | 12 55 500      |                 |
|              | (Rs. 1.20 Dividend per share)   |                              |                     | 43,57,500      |                 |
|              | Provision for tax on proposed dividend for the year   | 14,93,556                    |                     | 8,71,241       |                 |
|              | Less: Additional Depreciation Charged from Retained Earnings  | -                            |                     | _              |                 |
|              |   |                              | 13,27,67,355        |                | 4,47,35,4       |
|              | Total   |                              | 46,40,64,608        | _              | 37,60,32,7      |
| ote 4: Lon   | g term borrowings   |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | Secured Loan  |                              |                     |                |                 |
|              | Vehicle loan from State Bank Of Patiala   |                              | 18,37,919           |                | 23,65,5         |
|              | Tat-1   | _                            | 10 27 010           |                | 00 /F F         |
|              | Total  (a) Nature of security: Hypothecation of the vehicle financed by the banl  | _                            | 18,37,919           |                | 23,65,5         |
|              | (a) Nature of security: Hypothecation of the venicle financed by the band (b) Terms of Repayment: 60 EMIs commencing from October 2014 of Rs. |                              | g 1 EMI).           |                |                 |

|  |   | (Amount in Rs.)  |
|--|---|--|
| Particulars  | As at 31.03.2017  | As at 31.03.2016   |
| ote 5: Deferred tax liabilities (Net)  |   |  |
| Deferred Tax Liabilities on account of:  |   |  |
| Depreciation   | 39,05,490   | 28,68,7  |
| Deferred Tax Assets on account of :  | 37,03,±70   | 20,00,7  |
| Business Losses *  |   |  |
|  | (56,329)  | (72,0  |
| Gratuity<br>Total  | 38,49,161   | 27,96,7  |
| * Deferred tax assets arising on losses has not been recognized in vie   |   |  |
|  | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,   |  |
| te 6: Short term borrowings  |   |  |
| Unsecured Loans:   |   |  |
| Loans repayable on demand from:  |   |  |
| Associate Company (refer note 29)  | -   | -  |
| Others Companies   | 72,91,673   | 87,32,500  |
| Related parties  | -   | -  |
|  | 72,91,673   | 87,32,   |
| Total  | 72,91,673   | 87,32,   |
|  |   | -  |
| e 7: Trade payables  |   |  |
| Micro and small enterprises*   | -   |  |
| Others   |   |  |
| Others   | 3,62,88,112   | 9,11,19,   |
| Total  | 3,62,88,112   |  |
|  | 3,62,88,112   | 9,11,19,7<br>9,11,19,7<br>n Company deals, none of the suppl   |
| Total  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom   | 9,11,19,7<br>n Company deals, none of the suppl  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Sma  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom   | 9,11,19,<br>n Company deals, none of the suppl   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Sma te 8: Other current liabilities  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon all and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  | 9,11,19, n Company deals, none of the suppleas at 31st March 2017.   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt   | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon all and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  | 9,11,19, 9,11,19, on Company deals, none of the suppose as at 31st March 2017.   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt  Unpaid dividends*  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon all and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  | 9,11,19, 9,11,19, on Company deals, none of the supplemental as at 31st March 2017.  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Sma e 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon all and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  | 9,11,19<br>n Company deals, none of the supp<br>as at 31st March 2017.   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon all and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt  Unpaid dividends*  Overdrawn Bank balance  Creditors for capital expenditure  Payables to Employees  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt  Unpaid dividends*  Overdrawn Bank balance  Creditors for capital expenditure  Payables to Employees  Advance from Customers  | the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt  Unpaid dividends*  Overdrawn Bank balance  Creditors for capital expenditure  Payables to Employees  Advance from Customers  Statutory liabilities   | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whom  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62  32,50 3,55 3,16  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses  | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62  32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables   | 3,62,88,112  3,62,88,112  3,62,88,112  1,62,816  29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28   |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives   | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables   | 3,62,88,112  3,62,88,112  3,62,88,112  1,62,816  29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives   | 3,62,88,112 the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplements as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and I  | 3,62,88,112 the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplement as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62  32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01  |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives  Total * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and I   | 3,62,88,112 the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supp as at 31st March 2017.  5,18, 1,62, 32,50, 3,55, 3,16, 9,63, 2,28, 7,01, 64,97,                                  |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives  Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Interpretation for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30)  | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supp as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01 64,97   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smate 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives Total * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Interpretation for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid)  | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 - 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.   | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supp as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62 32,50 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01 64,97  1,51 36,81                                    |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smatte 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Interpretation for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2014-15  | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.  1,82,293 83,27,383 1,42,434                  | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplement as at 31st March 2017.  5,18, 1,62, 32,50, 3,55, 3,16, 9,63, 2,28, 7,01, 64,97, 1,51, 36,81, 1,42,         |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smale 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and Interpretation for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2014-15 Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2015-16                            | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.  1,82,293 83,27,383 1,42,434 12,781           | 9,11,19, 9,11,19, on Company deals, none of the suppose as at 31st March 2017.   |
| * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smate 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payable to Directors and their relatives Total * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and I  te 9: Short term provisions Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2014-15 Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2015-16 Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2016-17        | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.  1,82,293 83,27,383 1,42,434 12,781 74,70,000 | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplement as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62,  32,50, 3,55, 3,16, 9,63, 2,28, 7,01, 64,97,  1,51, 36,81, 1,42, 43,57, |
| Total  * As per the information available with the Company in response to are registered as micro and small enterprises under "The Micro, Smate 8: Other current liabilities  Current maturities of a long-term debt Unpaid dividends* Overdrawn Bank balance Creditors for capital expenditure Payables to Employees Advance from Customers Statutory liabilities Accrued expenses Other payables Salary payables to Directors and their relatives Total  * There is no outstanding dues to be paid to Investor Education and I  te 9: Short term provisions Provision for employees benefits (Gratuity) (refer note 30) Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2014-15 Provision for proposed dividend F.Y. 2015-16 | 3,62,88,112  the enquiries from all existing suppliers with whon  Il and Medium Enterprises Development Act, 2006  5,49,361 1,62,816 29,50,869 2,91,871 4,84,875 8,68,380 3,12,000 71,345 56,91,517  Protection Fund.  1,82,293 83,27,383 1,42,434 12,781           | 9,11,19 n Company deals, none of the supplement as at 31st March 2017.  5,18 1,62  32,50 3,55 3,16 9,63 2,28 7,01 64,97                                    |

| Note 10: Fixed Assets           |                  |                          |  |                  |                              |                             |                                   |                              |                              |                              |
|---------------------------------|------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
|                                 |                  | GROSS BLO                | CK (At Cost)                               |                  |                              | DEPRE                       | CIATION                           |                              | NET B                        | LOCK                         |
| PARTICULARS                     | As at 31.03.2016 | Addition during the year | Sold /<br>Transfer<br>during<br>the year * | As at 31.03.2017 | Total<br>up to<br>31.03.2016 | Provided<br>for the<br>year | Written back<br>duing the<br>year | Total<br>up to<br>31.03.2017 | Total<br>as at<br>31.03.2017 | Total<br>as at<br>31.03.2016 |
| Tangible assets                 |                  |                          |  |                  |                              |                             |                                   |                              |                              |                              |
| Land                            | 44,28,690        | -                        | -  | 44,28,690        | -                            | -                           | -                                 | -                            | 44,28,690                    | 44,28,690                    |
| Office Premises                 | 10,42,601        | -                        | -  | 10,42,601        | 2,25,425                     | 35,529                      | -                                 | 2,60,954                     | 7,81,647                     | 8,17,176                     |
| Office Equipments               | 26,40,319        | 13,34,512                | -  | 39,74,831        | 21,79,661                    | 3,39,200                    | -                                 | 25,18,861                    | 14,55,970                    | 4,60,658                     |
| Factory Building                | 1,20,18,965      | 52,72,237                | -  | 1,72,91,202      | 16,51,211                    | 4,36,176                    | -                                 | 20,87,387                    | 1,52,03,815                  | 1,03,67,754                  |
| Plant And Machinery             | 5,82,56,757      | 2,17,72,284              | -  | 8,00,29,041      | 1,58,65,199                  | 36,36,117                   | -                                 | 1,95,01,316                  | 6,05,27,725                  | 4,23,91,558                  |
| Furniture And Fixtures          | 16,65,817        | 4,96,053                 | -  | 21,61,870        | 3,89,762                     | 1,94,353                    | -                                 | 5,84,115                     | 15,77,755                    | 12,76,055                    |
| Electric Equiptment             | 1,92,500         | -                        | -  | 1,92,500         | 1,92,500                     | -                           | -                                 | 1,92,500                     | -                            | -                            |
| Computers                       | 9,69,608         | 1,58,670                 | -  | 11,28,278        | 8,99,210                     | 72,689                      | -                                 | 9,71,899                     | 1,56,379                     | 70,398                       |
| Vehicles                        | 1,05,51,492      | -                        | -  | 1,05,51,492      | 49,04,305                    | 14,22,376                   | -                                 | 63,26,681                    | 42,24,811                    | 56,47,187                    |
| Intangible assets               |                  |                          |  |                  |                              |                             |                                   |                              |                              |                              |
| Computer Software               | 35,31,275        | -                        | -  | 35,31,275        | 35,31,275                    | -                           | -                                 | 35,31,275                    | -                            | -                            |
| Goodwill arise on consolidation | 35,17,689        | 1,66,08,989              | 33,80,433                                  | 1,67,46,246      | -                            | -                           | -                                 | -                            | 1,67,46,246                  | 35,17,689                    |
| Total as at 31.03.2017          | 9,88,15,713      | 4,56,42,745              | 33,80,433                                  | 14,10,78,026     | 2,98,38,548                  | 61,36,440                   | -                                 | 3,59,74,988                  | 10,51,03,038                 | 6,89,77,165                  |
| Total as at 31.03.2016          | 7,63,79,647      | 2,33,35,566              | 8,99,500                                   | 9,88,15,713      | 2,49,50,109                  | 50,44,364                   | 1,55,926                          | 2,98,38,547                  |                              |                              |

|                    |   |   |  |  | (Amount in Rs.)  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|--|--|
|                    | Particulars   | As at 31.0                              | 3.2017   | As at                                    | 31.03.2016   |
| Note 11: Non-      | current investments   |   |  |  |  |
| _                  | ther than trade (at cost):  | Numbers                                 | A mount(Pa)  | Numbers                                  | Amount(Rs.   |
| 0                  | Quoted: Investments in fully paid equity instruments:   | Numbers                                 | Amount(Rs.)  | Numbers                                  | Alliouni(Ks.   |
|                    | Agarwal Industrial Corporation Ltd  | 11,00,000                               | 15,40,00,000   | _  | _  |
|                    | Religare Enterprise Ltd   | 5,45,000                                | 11,74,02,971   | _  | -  |
|                    | Gini Silk Mills   | 6,25,788                                | 10,58,37,337   |  |  |
|                    | GIII GIIK IVIIII  | 0,25,7 00                               | 10,00,01,001   |  |  |
|                    | Unquoted: Investments in fully paid equity instruments: a) Investment in an Associate Companies:  |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Bhuta Investment Private Ltd having face value of Rs.100/-Alaukik Mines & Power Pvt. Ltd.having face value of Rs.   | -                                       | -  | 60,000                                   | 59,50,408  |
|                    | 10/-  | -                                       | -  | 42,00,000                                | 11,05,00,000   |
|                    | b) Investment in other Companies:   |   |  |  |  |
|                    | T.N.R Infrastructures Ltd having face value of Rs.10/-@   | -                                       | -  | 14,35,000                                | 10,76,25,000   |
|                    | Reliable SmartCity Limited having face value of Rs. 10/-  | -                                       | -  | 4,00,000                                 | 47,40,898  |
|                    | Swastik Express Pvt Ltd having face value of Rs. 10/-   |   | -  | 1,19,166                                 | 1,43,00,000  |
|                    | Shree Narayan Silk House Pvt. Ltd.  | 7,36,875                                | 2,71,95,175  |  |  |
|                    | Share Application money   |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Shree Narayan Silk House Pvt. Ltd.  |   | 4,825  |  | 1,94,92,000  |
|                    | Share Warrant   |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Agarwal Industrial Corporation Ltd  |   | 1,29,37,500  |  | -  |
|                    | Investments in Government securities  |   |  |  |  |
|                    | National Saving Certficates*  |   | 23,000   |  | 23,000   |
|                    | Other non-current investment  |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Investment in Silver bar  | 16.445Kg                                | 3,04,783   | 16.445Kg                                 | 3,04,783   |
|                    | Total   |   | 41,77,05,591   |  | 26,29,36,089   |
|                    | Particulars   | Book value (Rs.)                        | Market value (Rc )**   | Book value (Rs.)                         | Market value (Rs.)**   |
|                    | Aggregate value of:   | book value (RS.)                        | warket value (RS.)   | book value (RS.)                         | Market value (NS.)   |
|                    | Quoted investments  | 37,72,40,308                            | 99,01,11,937   | _  |  |
|                    |   |   |  |  |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  | 2,71,95,175                             | N.A.   | 24,31,16,306                             | N.A.   |
|                    | Unquoted investments  |   |  | 24,31,16,306                             | N.A.   |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  | 2,71,95,175                             | N.A.   |  |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 or   | nearest traded da                        |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 or   | nearest traded da                        |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 or   | nearest traded da                        |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 or   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. |  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A.<br>ons as on 31.03.2017 or<br>t available, has been c   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | ate, wherever available  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  Name of the Associate:  Particulars   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been of Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | ate, wherever available As at 31,03,2016   |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | ate, wherever available  As at 31.03.2016  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  Name of the Associate:  Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held:  % of holding:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been of Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,000<br>32%  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  Name of the Associate:  Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held:  % of holding:  Original cost of Investment:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,00<br>329<br>1,20,00,000  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  Name of the Associate:  Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held:  % of holding:  Original cost of Investment:  Amount of Goodwill in original cost:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,000<br>329<br>1,20,00,000<br>33,80,433  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,000<br>32%<br>1,20,00,000<br>33,80,433  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay  The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company:  Name of the Associate:  Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held:  % of holding:  Original cost of Investment:  Amount of Goodwill in original cost:   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,000<br>32%<br>1,20,00,000   |
| Note 12: Long      | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss):   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158)  |
| J                  | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [sterm loans and advances]   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158)  |
| J                  | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [sterm loans and advances] Insecured, considered good  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been of the state of the | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  |
| J                  | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [sterm loans and advances]  nsecured, considered good Security deposits  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been c Bhuta Investment I As at 31.03.2017   | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  |
|                    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [sterm loans and advances] Insecured, considered good  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been of the state of the | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  |
| U                  | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No. of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [term loans and advances]  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total  | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of the state of the  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 329 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  |
| U                  | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No. of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/(Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [term loans and advances]  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of the state of the  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016<br>60,00<br>329<br>1,20,00,000<br>33,80,433<br>(26,69,158)<br>-<br>59,50,409<br>9,84,711<br>93,13,801 |
| U<br>Note 13: Othe | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  **term loans and advances**  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total  **r non current assets**  eposits / Investment for various projects   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of the state of the  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,00 329 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  9,84,711 93,13,801 1,02,98,512               |
| U<br>Note 13: Othe | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  [sterm loans and advances] Insecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total   | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of the state of the  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,00 329 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  9,84,711 93,13,801 1,02,98,512               |
| U  Note 13: Othe   | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss) : Carrying amount of Investment:  **term loans and advances**  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total  **r non current assets**  eposits / Investment for various projects 20,000 shares of Punjab dyers association Investment in CETP Project | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A. ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of the state of the  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,00 329 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  9,84,711 93,13,801 1,02,98,512               |
| U Note 13: Othe    | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss): Carrying amount of Investment:  **term loans and advances**  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total  **r non current assets**  eposits / Investment for various projects 20,000 shares of Punjab dyers association                             | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A.  ons as on 31.03.2017 of tavailable, has been of tavailable, has been of tavailable, has been of tavailable, has at 31.03.2017  NIL NA  | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 32% 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  |
| U  Note 13: Othe   | Unquoted investments  (*) stands in the name of one of the directors  ** The market value of quoted investments is based on the Bombay The market value of shares, for which the quotations of the Bombay  @Particulars of investment in Associate company: Name of the Associate: Particulars  No.of Equity Shares held: % of holding: Original cost of Investment: Amount of Goodwill in original cost: Share in accumulated Profit/ (Loss) / Reserves: Share in current year Profit/ (Loss) : Carrying amount of Investment:  **term loans and advances**  nsecured, considered good Security deposits Intercorporate Loans  Total  **r non current assets**  eposits / Investment for various projects 20,000 shares of Punjab dyers association Investment in CETP Project | 2,71,95,175<br>Stock Exchange quotation | N.A.  ons as on 31.03.2017 of t available, has been of the tavailable, has been of tavailable, has bee | r nearest traded da<br>onsidered as nil. | As at 31.03.2016 60,000 329 1,20,00,000 33,80,433 (26,69,158) - 59,50,409  9,84,711 93,13,801 1,02,98,512              |

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.20 | )17                     | As at 31.    | (Amount in Rs.)<br>03.2016 |
|---|----------------|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|
| Note 14: Inventories  |                |                         |              |                            |
|   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Raw Materials   |                | 63,69,952               |              | 19,17,676                  |
| Work in progress  |                | 2.77.702                |              | 2 20 040                   |
| Finished goods<br>Stock-in trade:   |                | 3,76,792                |              | 3,29,040                   |
| Shares and securities   | 38,48,137      |                         | 13,32,44,449 |                            |
| Fabrics   | 16,16,807      |                         | 17,96,850    |                            |
|   |                | 54,64,944               |              | 13,50,41,299               |
| Consumables   |                | 3,09,577                |              | 3,03,917                   |
| Total   | _              | 1,25,21,265             | _            | 13,75,91,933               |
|   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Details of Raw Materials:   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Yarn  |                | 34,22,943               |              | 10,74,951                  |
| Dyes & Cemicals   |                | 29,47,009               |              | 8,42,725                   |
|   | _              | 63,69,952               | _            | 19,17,676                  |
| Details of work in progress:  | _              | ,                       | _            |                            |
| Garments  |                | 3,76,792                |              | -                          |
| Details of Finished goods:  |                |                         |              |                            |
| Garments  |                | 16,16,807               |              | 17,96,850                  |
| Details of Stock-in trade:  |                |                         |              |                            |
| Shares and securities (Face value of Rs. 10/- each):  |                |                         |              |                            |
| NIL (P.Y 732868) equity shares of Gini Silk Mills Ltd   |                | -                       |              | 7,01,57,968                |
| 338945 (P.Y 114143) equity shares of Pankaj Polymers Limited  |                | 36,43,659               |              | 8,50,365                   |
| NIL (P.Y 143150) equity shares of Vakrangee Limited   |                | -                       |              | 6,704                      |
| NIL (P.Y 80841) equity shares of Pankaj Polypack Limited  |                | -                       |              | 12,75,461                  |
| 312 (P.Y 312) equity shares of JCT Limited  |                | 1,557                   |              | 1,519                      |
| NIL (P.Y 300000) equity shares of Bodal Chemical Ltd. NIL (P.Y 100000) equity shares of Balrampur Chemical Ltd. |                | -                       |              | 2,18,71,908<br>1,07,65,000 |
| 3910 (P.Y NIL) equity shares of Kernex Miscrosystem(Ind) Ltd  |                | 1,59,235                |              | 1,07,03,000                |
| 32 (P.Y NIL) equity shares of L & T   |                | 43,687                  |              | -                          |
| Fabric  |                | 16,16,807               |              | 17,96,850                  |
| Note 15: Trade receivables  |                |                         |              |                            |
|   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Unsecured, considered good  Debts outstanding for a period exceeding six months from the date                   |                | E2 E7 100               |              | 20 17 425                  |
| they are due for payments   |                | 52,56,199               |              | 20,17,422                  |
| Other debts   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Due from a company in which a director of the company is  |                |                         |              |                            |
| member and director   | -              |                         | -            |                            |
| Due from a director   | -              |                         | -            |                            |
| Others  | 3,09,57,971    | 3,09,57,971             | 2,94,98,411  | 2,94,98,411                |
|   |                |                         | _            |                            |
| Total   | _              | 3,62,14,170             | _            | 3,15,15,838                |
| Note 16: Cash and bank balances   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Cash and cash equivalents:  |                |                         |              |                            |
| Balances with banks   |                |                         |              |                            |
| In Current accounts   |                | 1 E0 01 227             |              | 1,66,38,028                |
| In Current accounts<br>Unpaid dividends*  |                | 1,59,81,226<br>3,18,032 |              | 3,05,626                   |
| Cash in hand  |                | 2,38,004                |              | 6,74,111                   |
| Other bank balances:  |                |                         |              |                            |
| Fixed deposits with banks with maturity period more than 3  |                | 2,24,79,020             |              | 1,15,21,597                |
| Fixed deposits with banks with maturity period more than 12   |                | -12-17/020              |              | 1,10,41,07/                |
|   |                |                         |              |                            |
| Total   |                | 3,90,16,282             |              |                            |

(Amount in Rs.)

As at 31.03.2016

9,43,90,346

1,88,963

6,92,869

9,45,79,309

16,81,576

(1,28,41,158)

4,90,38,579

6,92,869

36,30,20,887

# Disclosure on Specified Bank Notes (SBN's):

Particulars

Note 17: Short term loans and advances

Others

Note 18: Other current assets

Interest Others

Shares and securities

Note 19: Revenue from operations

Garments Local

Export

Dyes & Chemicals Sale of Land (refer note 10.1)

Job work charges

Commission

Less: Excise duty

Other Operating revenues Dividend

Profit (loss) on sale of Shares transaction - intra-day

Total

Profit (loss) on Shares transactions- F & O

Sales:

Services:

Others

Unsecured, considered good

Intercorporate loans To related parties

Other Non corporate parties

Advance to suppliers

Advance to employees

Duty Drawback receivable Other receivables

Total

Vat credit receivable

Prepaid expenses

During the year, the Company had specified bank notes or other denomination note as defined in the MCA notification G.S.R. 308(E) dated March 31, 2017. Details of Specified Bank Notes (SBN) held and transacted during the period from November 8, 2016 to December, 30 2016, denomination wise SBNs and other notes as per the notification is given below:

| Particulars                           | SBNs     | Other Denomination<br>Notes | Total     |
|---------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------|
| Closing cash in Hand as on 08.11.2016 | 9,71,500 | 3,85,110                    | 13,56,610 |
| Add: Permitted Receipts               | -        | 4,87,241                    | 4,87,241  |
| Add: Amount withdrawn from Banks      | -        | 80,000                      | 80,000    |
| Less: Permitted Payments              | 28,500   | 7,25,750                    | 7,54,250  |
| Less:Amount deposited in Banks        | 9,43,000 | -                           | 9,43,000  |
| Closing cash in Hand as on 30.12.2016 | -        | 2,26,601                    | 2,26,601  |

Loans and advances to related parties (refer note 29) Office Deposits to Associate company 23,64,659 Loan to Associate company 1,63,291 68,22,692 2,98,05,471 32,548 68,22,692 3,00,01,310 30,00,000 Advance for Purchase of Land 7,00,307 3,90,078 3,92,212 3,14,608 54,000 63,440 18,04,182 19,63,220 15,056 1,27,97,889 3,50,87,875 Interest Accrued on fixed deposits 1,80,523 3,62,955 Interest Accrued on National saving certificate Interest Accrued on security deposit 33,182 Minimum alternate tax credit entitlement Provision for taxation (net of taxes paid) 1,80,523 3,96,137 40,44,53,733 22,98,69,712

9,59,35,499

8,95,872

2,56,325

9,68,31,371

1,21,516

34,85,337

4,59,90,242

2,56,325

55,11,38,524

As at 31.03.2017

# Garnet International Limited \_\_\_\_ 35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

| Particulars   | As at 31.03.20     | 17   |                | (Amount in Rs.) <b>As at 31.03.2016</b>         |  |
|---|--------------------|--|----------------|---|--|
| ote 20: Other income  |                    |  |                |   |  |
|   |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Interest  | =                  |  |                |   |  |
| on fixed deposits   | 8,47,938           |  | 9,42,180       |   |  |
| on National saving certificate  | 2,036              |  | 3,307          |   |  |
| on Loans  | 6,42,500           |  | 93,01,514      |   |  |
| on security deposits  | 46,999             |  | 33,182         |   |  |
| on profit on sale of investment   | 8,55,08,491        |  | 31,148         |   |  |
| on Income tax refund  | -                  |  | 370            |   |  |
|   |                    | 8,70,47,964  |                | 1,03,11,7                                       |  |
|   |                    | -, -, ,-   |                | ,, ,  |  |
| Net gain on sale of Non-current investments   |                    | 26,69,159  |                |   |  |
| Miscellaneous income  |                    | -  |                |   |  |
| Export Incentive<br>Total   | _                  | 8,97,17,123  | _              | 17,6<br>1,03,29,3                               |  |
|   | _                  | 0,57,17,120  | _              | 1,00,25,0                                       |  |
| te 21: Cost of materials consumed   |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Opening stocks:<br>Raw material   |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Yarn  | 10,74,951          |  | 6,59,431       |   |  |
|   | 10,74,951          |  | 0,39,431       |   |  |
| Stock in Trade  | -                  |  | -              |   |  |
| Dyes & Cemicals   | 8,42,725           | _  | 19,54,466      |   |  |
|   |                    | 19,17,676  |                | 26,13,  |  |
| Add: Cost of purchases  |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Raw materials   |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Yarn  | 2,44,72,001        |  | 2,36,55,119    |   |  |
| Dyes & Cemicals   | 3,43,55,769        |  | 3,45,61,698    |   |  |
| Dyes & Centicus   | 3,43,33,107        | 5,88,27,770  | 3/13/01/070    | 5,82,16,  |  |
| Less: Closing stock   |                    | 5,00,21,110  |                | 3,02,10,  |  |
| Raw material  |                    |  |                |   |  |
| Yarn  | 34,22,943          |  | 10,74,951      |   |  |
| Dyes & Cemicals   | 29,47,009          | _  | 8,42,725       |   |  |
| •   |                    | 63,69,952  |                | 19,17,  |  |
| Total   |                    | 5,43,75,494  |                | 5,89,13,  |  |
|   |                    | % of total C   | Comsumption in | % of  |  |
| Imported and Indigenous Raw materials consumed:   | Comsumption in Rs. | consumption  | Rs.            | consump   |  |
| Imported  | · -                | · -  | _              | 1   |  |
| Indigenous  | 5,43,75,494        | 100%   | 5,89,13,038    | 1   |  |
| mangement of  |                    | 100%   | 5,89,13,038    | 1   |  |
|   | 5,43,75,494        |  | 0,07,10,000    |   |  |
| e 22: Purchases of stock-in-Trade   | 5,43,75,494        |  | 0,00,10,000    |   |  |
|   | 5,43,/5,494        |  | 0,07,10,000    | 93.91   |  |
| Fabric  | 5,43,/5,494        | 82,05,174  | 5,65,15,656    |   |  |
|   | 5,43,75,494        | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391  | 9,07,10,000    | 32,51,45  |  |
| Fabric  | 5,43,73,494        | 82,05,174  | 9,07,107,000   | 32,51,45  |  |
| Fabric<br>Shares and securities   | 5,43,75,494        | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391  | 9,05,10,000    | 32,51,45  |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories Opening stocks:  | 5,43,75,494        | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565  | 9,07,10,000    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36                            |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods  | 5,43,75,494        | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391  |                | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36                            |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade:  | _                  | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565  | <u>-</u>       | 93,91,<br>32,51,45,<br>33,45,36,<br>4,87,       |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods  | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565  | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45,<br>33,45,36,                          |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade:  | _                  | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565  | <u>-</u>       | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36                            |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities  | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565  | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45,<br>33,45,36,                          |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  2 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities  | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040  | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87                    |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks:  | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040  | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50         |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods   | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040<br>13,50,41,299                            | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50         |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods Stock Converted to Investment   | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040<br>13,50,41,299                            | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50         |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods Stock Converted to Investment Stock in Trade:   | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040<br>13,50,41,299<br>3,76,792<br>6,87,70,343 | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50         |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods Stock Converted to Investment   | 13,32,44,449       | 82,05,174<br>31,46,96,391<br>32,29,01,565<br>3,29,040<br>13,50,41,299                            | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50<br>3,29 |  |
| Shares and securities  e 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks:     Finished goods     Stock in Trade:     Shares and Securities     Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks:     Finished goods     Stock Converted to Investment     Stock in Trade:     Shares and Securities  | 13,32,44,449       | 3,29,040<br>3,76,792<br>6,87,70,343<br>38,48,137   | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50<br>3,29 |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  e 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods Stock Converted to Investment Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Work in progress  Add/(Less): Variation in excise duty on opening and closing stock of | 13,32,44,449       | 3,29,040<br>3,76,792<br>6,87,70,343<br>38,48,137   | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87<br>2,24,50<br>3,29 |  |
| Fabric Shares and securities  e 23: Changes in inventories  Opening stocks: Finished goods Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Less:Closing stocks: Finished goods Stock Converted to Investment Stock in Trade: Shares and Securities Fabrics  Work in progress   | 13,32,44,449       | 3,29,040<br>3,76,792<br>6,87,70,343<br>38,48,137   | 2,22,63,578    | 32,51,45<br>33,45,36<br>4,87                    |  |

| Particulars  | As at 31.03.20 | 17          | As at 31.0  | (Amount in Rs.)<br>3.2016 |
|--|----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Note 24: Employee benefit expenses                         |                |             |             |                           |
| Note 24. Employee benefit expenses                         |                |             |             |                           |
| Salaries and Wages   |                | 71,80,253   |             | 70,35,411                 |
| Contribution to Provident Fund and other funds             |                | 9,87,410    |             | 4,74,234                  |
| Staff Welfare Expenses                                     |                | 5,76,532    |             | 6,49,92                   |
| out welling Expenses                                       |                | 0,7.0,002   |             | 0,15,52                   |
| Total  | <u> </u>       | 87,44,195   | _           | 81,59,560                 |
| Note 25: Finance cost                                      |                |             |             |                           |
| Interest on loan   |                | 6,21,148    |             | 19,40,936                 |
|  |                | 1,50,557    |             | 19,40,93                  |
| Bill Discounting Interest                                  |                |             |             | - 41                      |
| Interest on late payment of taxes                          |                | 450         |             | 41                        |
| Total  |                | 7,72,155    | _           | 19,41,34                  |
| Note 26: Other expenses                                    |                |             |             |                           |
| Manufacturing Expenses                                     |                |             |             |                           |
| Job Charges  | 1,91,81,750    |             | 1,58,05,234 |                           |
| Power and Fuel   | 1,17,00,315    |             | 1,17,40,640 |                           |
| Freight Inward   | 2,50,778       |             | 2,50,617    |                           |
| Dyeing Charges   | 47,107         |             | 72,718      |                           |
|  |                |             |             |                           |
| Packing Expenses   | 19,000         |             | 5,62,495    |                           |
| Duties & Taxes   | 1,28,290       |             | -           |                           |
| Fabrication Charges  | 9,75,036       |             | 5,67,649    |                           |
| Husk and Ash Lifting Charges                               | 2,66,245       |             | 2,33,105    |                           |
| Stores and Spares Consumed*                                | 1,25,65,593    |             | 1,41,57,663 |                           |
| Insurance  | 2,37,377       |             | 2,10,811    |                           |
| Repairs & Maintenance(Machinery)                           | 31,20,765      |             | 23,50,865   |                           |
|  |                | 4,84,92,256 |             | 4,59,51,79                |
| Administration and other expenses                          |                |             |             |                           |
| Brokerage and Commission                                   | 14,268         |             | -           |                           |
| Communication Expenses                                     | 4,02,752       |             | 2,65,393    |                           |
| Compliance Expenses  | 1,94,923       |             | -           |                           |
| Demat charges  | 91,281         |             | 48,103      |                           |
| Advertisement and publicity                                | 1,56,957       |             | 1,38,412    |                           |
| Securities Transaction Tax                                 | 14,09,219      |             | 8,76,771    |                           |
|  |                |             |             |                           |
| Share Trading Expenses                                     | 11,41,687      |             | 10,08,796   |                           |
| Legal and Professional Charges                             | 20,23,586      |             | 18,41,030   |                           |
| Auditors' remuneration (refer note 28)                     | 4,09,425       |             | 4,06,194    |                           |
| Internal Audit Fees  | -              |             | 58,750      |                           |
| Insurance  | 12,313         |             | 12,986      |                           |
| General expenses   | 2,68,104       |             | 2,29,322    |                           |
| Prior Period Exp.  | -              |             | 220         |                           |
| Donation   | -              |             | 3,56,000    |                           |
| Bank Commission / Charges                                  | 44,587         |             | 47,747      |                           |
| Membership and Subscription                                | 98,831         |             | 1,20,758    |                           |
| Bad debts  | -              |             | 271         |                           |
| Miscellaneous Expenses                                     | 11,14,893      |             | 9,71,658    |                           |
| Printing and Stationery                                    | 1,67,078       |             |             |                           |
|  |                |             | 2,08,563    |                           |
| Rates and taxes  | 3,00,176       |             | 2,98,386    |                           |
| Repairs & Maintenance                                      | 5,68,951       |             | 3,95,902    |                           |
| Vehical Expenses   | -              |             | -           |                           |
| Travelling and Conveyance                                  | 25,94,850      |             | 19,04,561   |                           |
| Margin Money Charges                                       | -              |             | -           |                           |
| Sales Promotion Expenses                                   | -              |             | 16,100      |                           |
| Festival Expenses  | 1,29,400       |             | 2,96,620    |                           |
| Dirrectors Remuneration                                    | 8,20,000       |             | 6,00,000    |                           |
| Loss on Sale of Transactiona - F & O                       | -              |             | -           |                           |
| Loss on Sale of Fixed Asset                                | -              | _           | 1,43,574    |                           |
|  |                | 1,19,63,281 |             | 1,02,46,11                |
| Net foreign exchange loss(gain)                            |                | 14,335      |             | 64,37                     |
|  |                |             |             |                           |
| Total  |                | 6,04,69,872 |             | 5,62,62,28                |
| * All stores and spares consumed are indigenous in nature. |                |             |             | <u> </u>                  |

| ote 27 : Earning per equity share                           |         | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.201 |
|---|---------|-------------|-----------|
|   | Unit    |             |           |
| Net profit (loss) after tax                                 | Rs.     | 9,69,95,456 | 70,38,83  |
| Weighted average number of shares used in computing basic e | arnings |             |           |
| per share   | Numbers | 62,25,000   | 62,25,00  |
| Face value of equity shares                                 | Rs.     | 10          | 1         |
| Basic and diluted earnings per share                        | Rs.     | 15.58       | 1.1       |
| ote 28: Payment to Auditors (including service tax)         |         | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.201 |
| Statutory audit under the Companies Act 1956                |         | 2,58,750    | 2,60,49   |
| Tax Audit under the Income Tax Act 1961                     |         | 69,000      | 69,19     |
| Taxation matters  |         | 57,500      | 57,74     |
| Certifications  |         | 23,000      | 18,76     |
| Others  |         | 1,175       | -         |
|   |         | 4,09,425    | 4,06,19   |

# Note 29 : Related party disclosures

Related party disclosures as required by Accounting Standard (AS) -18 "Related Party Disclosures", notified by Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006(as amended) are given below:

I) Names of related parties and description of relationships

a) Key Managerial Personnel (KMP)

Suresh Gaggar Managing Director
Ramakant Gaggar Director
Rathi Ramprakesh Sharad Director
Manju Bhagchand Maheshwari Director
Dinesh Nandwana Director

Koshal Gupta Company Secretary

Sanjay Ravindra Raut CFO

b) Relatives of KMP & Entities over which KMP exercises significant influence (with whom company has transactions during the year)

 Indra Gaggar
 Relative of Director

 Navratan Gaggar
 Director of Subsidiary Company

 Sangeeta Gaggar
 Relative of Director

 GVS Chemical Private Limited
 Entity controlled by Director

II) Transactions during the year and balances outstanding as at year end with the related parties are as follows:

| Particulars   | Volume of Transa | ctions      | Balances   | as on        |
|---|------------------|-------------|------------|--------------|
|   | 2016-17          | 2015-16     | 31.03.2017 | 31.03.2010   |
| Current liabililties                                    |                  |             |            |              |
| Short term borrowings                                   |                  |             |            |              |
| Unsecured Loans:  |                  |             |            |              |
| Ramakant Gaggar   | 15,00,000        | -           | -          | -            |
| Short term Loans And Advances                           |                  |             |            |              |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Pvt. Ltd.                         | 2,45,00,000      | -           | -          | -            |
| Bhutta Investment Private Ltd.                          | -                | (25,00,000) | 0.00       | 0.00         |
| Non current assets                                      |                  |             |            |              |
| Non-current investments                                 |                  |             |            |              |
| Unquoted: Investments in fully paid equity instruments: |                  |             |            |              |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited                        | (1,20,00,000)    | -           | -          | 1,20,00,000  |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited                   | (11,05,00,000)   | -           | -          | 11,05,00,000 |
| Current assets  |                  |             |            |              |
| Intercorporate loans                                    |                  |             |            |              |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited                        | (22,68,852)      | -           | -          | 22,68,852    |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited                   | (95,807)         | -           | -          | 95,807       |
| GVS Chemical Private Limited                            | 59,00,000        | -           | -          | 1,63,291     |
| Purchases   |                  |             |            |              |
| Ramakant Gaggar   | -                | -           | NA         | NA           |
| Indra Gaggar  | -                | -           | NA         | NA           |
| Sarika Gaggar   | -                | -           | NA         | NA           |

| Particulars                           | Volume of Transact | ions     | Balances as | on         |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|----------|-------------|------------|
|                                       | 2016-17            | 2015-16  | 31.03.2017  | 31.03.2016 |
|                                       |                    |          |             |            |
| Sales                                 |                    |          |             |            |
| Ramakant Gaggar                       | 6,20,000           | -        | NA          | NA         |
| Interest Received on Loan & Advances  |                    |          |             |            |
| Bhuta Investment Private Limited      | -                  | -        | NA          | NA         |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited | -                  | -        | NA          | NA         |
| Interest Paid on Loan & Advances      |                    |          |             |            |
| Alaukik Mines & Power Private Limited | -                  | -        | NA          | NA         |
| Remuneration                          |                    |          |             |            |
| Salary to CFO                         | 3,30,000           | 3,00,000 | -           | -          |
| Salary to Related Parties             | 4,95,770           | 2,63,940 | -           | -          |
| Remuneration to Directors             | 8,20,000           | 6,00,000 | -           | -          |

Sub note: Related party relationship is identified by the Company and relied upon by the auditors.

**Note 30**: Disclosure as required by Accouting Standard 15

The disclosures required under Accounting Standard 15 related to "Employee Benefits" notified in the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules 2006, are given below:

#### Defined Benefit Scheme

The employee's gratuity scheme is a defined benefit plan. The present value of obligations are determined based on acturial valuation using the Projected Unit Credit Method, which recognizes each period of service as giving rise to additional unit of employee benefit entitlement and measures each unit seperately to build up the obligation. The obligation for Leave Encashment is recognised in the same manner as gratuity.

|     |  | Current Year | Previous year   |
|-----|--|--------------|-----------------|
|     | Particulars  | Gratuity     | Gratuity        |
|     |  | Unfunded     | Unfunded        |
| I   | Change in the present value of the defined benefit |              |                 |
|     | obligation representing reconcilliation of opening |              |                 |
|     | and closing balances thereof are as follows:       |              |                 |
|     |  |              |                 |
|     | 1 Liability at the beginning of the year           | 1,51,038     | 82,212          |
|     | 2 Interest Cost                                    | 11,177       | -               |
|     | 3 Current Service Cost                             | 21,675       | 68,826          |
|     | 4 Actuarial (Gains) / Loss on obligations          | (1,597)      | -               |
|     | 5 Benefits paid                                    | -            | -               |
|     | 6 Net Acquisitions                                 | -            | -               |
|     | 7 Liability at the end of the year                 | 1,82,293     | 1,51,038        |
|     |  |              |                 |
| II  | Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet                 |              |                 |
|     |  |              |                 |
|     | 1 Liability at the end of the year                 | 1,82,293     | 1,51,038        |
|     | 2 Fair value of Plan Assets at the end of the year | -            | -               |
|     | 3 Amount recognised in the Balance Sheet           | 1,82,293     | 1,51,038        |
|     |  |              |                 |
| III | Expenses Recognised in the Income Statement        |              |                 |
|     |  | 24 (==       | 40.0 <b>0</b> 4 |
|     | 1 Current Service Cost                             | 21,675       | 68,826          |
|     | 2 Interest Cost                                    | 11,177       | -               |
|     | 3 Expected Return on Plan Assets                   | -            | -               |
|     | 4 Net Actuarial (gain) /loss to be Recognised      | (1,597)      | -               |
|     | 5 Expenses Recognised in Profit & Loss Account     | 31,255       | 68,826          |
| 137 | ZD L CL (D 2F C                                    |              |                 |
| IV  | / Balance Sheet Reconciliation                     |              |                 |
|     | 1 On online Next Link liter                        | 1 51 020     | 00.010          |
|     | 1 Opening Net Liability                            | 1,51,038     | 82,212          |
|     | 2 Expenses as above                                | 31,255       | 68,826          |
|     | 3 Employers Contribution                           | -            | -               |
|     | 4 Net Acquisitions                                 | 1.00.000     | 1 51 000        |
|     | 4 Amount Recognised in Balance Sheet               | 1,82,293     | 1,51,038        |

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

| V Actuarial Assumptions |  |  |               |            |  |
|-------------------------|--|--|---------------|------------|--|
|                         |  | Discount Rate (%) Expected Return on Plan Assets (%) | 7.40%<br>N. A | N.A<br>N.A |  |

- (a) In case of Subsidiary Company: No provision has been made for accrued liability in respect of gratuity payable to employees.
- (b) The company has provided gratuity payable to its employees at full value without ascertaining the present value of future payment of gratuity as the Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972 is, in view of number of employees, not applicable to the company. The company has recognised as an expense, the short term benefits to its employees such as bonus, leave encashment etc.

Note 31: Contingent liabilities (to the extent not provided for)

(Amount in Rs.)

Undertakings given by the subsidiary company under EPCG Scheme, pending fulfillment of export obligation

As at 31.03.2017

As at 31.03.2016

11,43,839

11,43,839

Note 32: C. I. F. value of imports:

(Amount in Rs.)

 Repairs & Maintainance
 2016-17
 2015-16

 Plant & Machinery
 2,65,081
 7,72,415

 Laptop
 90,40,200

 1,21,220

Note 33: Earnings in Foreign Exchange:

(Amount in Rs.)

For the year ended 2016-17 2015-16 8,95,872 1,88,963

For the year ended

 FOB value of Exports
 8,95,872
 1,88,9

 Tour Expense
 16,605

Note 34: Detail of Subsidiary and Associate Company considered in the Consolidated Financial Statements are:

a) Subsidiary Company

Sukartik Clothing Private Limited ("the subsidiary")

Country of incorporation: India

Proportion of ownership interest as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2017 is 70.10% (P.Y. 60.13%).

Financial statement is drawn up to 31st March 2017

Note 35: Figures for the previous year have been reworked, regrouped, rearranged and reclassified wherever necessary.

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the board

Chartered Accountants Firm registration No. 120222W

 sd/ sd/ sd/ 

 CA. Vishnu Garg
 Suresh Gaggar
 Ramakant Gaggar

 Partner
 Managing Director
 Director

 Membership no. 045560
 DIN: 00599561
 DIN: 01019838

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Dated: 30th May, 2017 Dated: 30th May, 2017

#### Note 36: Segment information

Primary segment Disclosure - Business segment

| Particulars                                   | Shares and Securities |              | Textile      |              | Consolidated Total |              |
|---|-----------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------|
| rarticulars                                   | 2016-2017             | 2015-2016    | 2016-2017    | 2015-2016    | 2016-2017          | 2015-2016    |
| (i) Segment Revenue                           |                       |              |              |              |                    |              |
| Operating income                              | 40,83,16,911          | 21,94,03,000 | 14,28,21,613 | 14,36,17,887 | 55,11,38,524       | 36,30,20,887 |
| Less: Inter-segment revenue                   | -                     | -            | -            | -            | -                  | -            |
| Net revenue from operations                   | 40,83,16,911          | 21,94,03,000 | 14,28,21,613 | 14,36,17,887 | 55,11,38,524       | 36,30,20,887 |
| (ii) Result                                   |                       |              |              |              |                    |              |
| Segment Results                               | 11,25,77,257          | (25,76,469)  | 1,33,53,089  | 1,51,13,383  | 12,59,30,346       | 1,25,36,914  |
| Less: Unallocated corporate expenses          |                       |              |              |              | -                  | -            |
| Operating Profit                              |                       |              |              |              | 12,59,30,346       | 1,25,36,914  |
| Less: Interest expense (Net)                  |                       |              |              |              | (7,67,318)         | (83,87,998)  |
| Profit before Tax                             |                       |              |              |              | 12,66,97,664       | 2,09,24,912  |
| Provision for Taxation (Net)                  |                       |              |              |              |                    |              |
| Currrent Tax                                  |                       |              |              |              | 2,54,52,646        | 62,67,170    |
| MAT Credit Entitlement                        |                       |              |              |              | 568                | (16,07,414)  |
| Deferred Tax                                  |                       |              |              |              | 10,52,446          | 4,57,039     |
| Adjustment for earlier years                  |                       |              |              |              | 6,19,844           | 22,00,844    |
|   |                       |              |              |              | 2,71,25,504        | 73,17,639    |
| Profit for the year before Minority Interests |                       |              |              |              | 9,95,72,160        | 1,36,07,273  |
| (iii) Other Information                       |                       |              |              |              |                    |              |
| Segment Assets                                | 46,96,58,639          | 47,64,82,173 | 14,17,99,387 | 12,05,28,784 | 61,14,58,026       | 59,70,10,958 |
| Unallocated Common Assets                     |                       |              |              |              | -                  | -            |
| Total Assets                                  |                       |              |              |              | 61,14,58,026       | 59,70,10,958 |
| Segment Liabilities                           | 2,33,17,193           | 8,39,62,527  | 4,95,94,445  | 3,69,41,490  | 7,29,11,638        | 12,09,04,017 |
| Unallocated Common Liabilities                |                       |              |              |              | -                  | -            |
| Total Liabilities                             |                       |              |              |              | 7,29,11,638        | 12,09,04,017 |
| Capital Expenditure                           | -                     | -            | 2,90,33,756  | 2,33,35,566  | 2,90,33,756        | 2,33,35,566  |
| Depreciation and Amortisation                 | 7,18,084              | 7,20,371     | 54,18,356    | 43,23,993    | 61,36,440          | 50,44,364    |
| -   |                       |              |              |              |                    |              |

Secondary Segment Disclosure - Geographical segment

| Secondary Segment Disclosure - Geographical segment |              |              |           |           |              |              |
|---|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|--------------|--------------|
|   | Domestic     |              | Overseas  |           | Total        |              |
|   | 2016-2017    | 2015-2016    | 2016-2017 | 2015-2016 | 2016-2017    | 2015-2016    |
| Revenue from Customers                              | 55,02,42,652 | 36,28,31,924 | 8,95,872  | 1,88,963  | 55,11,38,524 | 36,30,20,887 |

#### Foot notes:

#### 1 Business Segment:

The group has considered business segments as the primary segment for disclosure.

The segments have been identified taking into account the organisational structure as well as the differing risks and returns of these segments. Shares and Securities Segment comprises of income from share trading, intra-day transaction, investments and dividend. Textile Segment comprises of sales of garments and dyeing done on job work basis.

#### 2 Secondary Segment:

The geographical segments are considered for disclosure as secondary segment

Domestic segment includes sales to customers located in India and income accrued in India

Overseas segment includes sales to customers located outside India and income derived from outside India

3 Segment revenue, results, assets and liabilities include the respective amounts identifiable to each of the segment and amounts allocated on a reasonable basis.

As per our attached report of even date

For MVK Associates For and on behalf of the board

Chartered Accountants Firm registration No. 120222W

 sd/ sd/ sd/ 

 CA. Vishnu Garg
 Suresh Gaggar
 Ramakant Gaggar

 Partner
 Managing Director
 Director

 Membership no. 045560
 DIN: 00599561
 DIN: 01019838

Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Place: Mumbai Dated: 30th May, 2017 Dated: 30th May, 2017

# GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Regd. Office: 901, Raheja Chambers, Free Press Journal Marg, Nariman Point, Mumbai – 400021 Tel: (91) (22) 66369942, Fax: (91) (22) 66369943, Email: info@garnetint.com, Website: www.garnetint.com (CIN: L74110MH1995PLC093448)

35th Annual General Meeting to be held on Wednesday, 27th September, 2017 at 1:00 P.M. at 1st Floor, The Westin Mumbai Garden City, International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 063

|                                     | ATTENDANCE SLIP              | •   |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| DP ID*                              |                              | Register Folio No.  |
|                                     |                              |   |
| Client ID*                          |                              | No. of Share(s)   |
| Name & Address of Shareholder: _    |                              | _   |
|                                     | al Business Park, Oberoi Gar | General Meeting at 1st Floor, The Westing<br>rden City, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 |
|                                     |                              | Signature of Shareholder / Proxy  |
| * Applicable for investors holdings | shares in electronic form.   |   |
|                                     |                              |   |

#### Form No.MGT-11

#### **PROXY FORM**

[Pursuant to section 105(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 19(3) of the Companies (Management and Administration), 2014]

CIN: L74110MH1995PLC093448

# Name of the Company: GARNET INTERNATIONAL LIMITED

Registered Office: 901, Raheja Chambers, Nariman Point, Mumbai - 400 021

| Name of the Member(s):        |            |                 |                      |
|-------------------------------|------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Registered Address:           |            |                 |                      |
|                               | E-Mail Id: |                 |                      |
| Folio No. / Client id:        |            |                 |                      |
| DP ID:                        |            |                 |                      |
| I/We being the member(s) of _ |            | shares of       | GIL, hereby appoint: |
| 1                             | of         | having Email ID | or failing him       |
| 2                             | _ of       | having Email ID | or failing him       |
| 3                             | of         | having Email ID |                      |

and whose signature(s) are appended below as my/our proxy to attend and vote (on a poll) for me/us and on my/our behalf at the 35th Annual General Meeting of the Company, to be held on Wednesday, 27th September, 2017 at 1:00 P.M. at 1st Floor, The Westin Mumbai Garden City, International Business Park, Oberoi Garden City, Goregaon (East), Mumbai – 400 063, and at any adjournment thereof in respect of such resolution as are indicated below.

<sup>\*\*</sup> I wish my above Proxy to vote in the manner as indicated in the box below:

| Res. No. | Particulars   | For | Against |
|----------|---|-----|---------|
| Ordinary | Business:   |     |         |
| 1        | To approve and adopt Standalone and Consolidate Audited         |     |         |
|          | Financial Statement, for the year ended 31st March, 2017 and    |     |         |
|          | reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.         |     |         |
| 2        | To declare dividend on equity shares                            |     |         |
| 3        | Re-appointment of Mr. Ramakant Gaggar, who retires by rotation. |     |         |
| 4        | Ratification of Appointment of M/s. MVK Associates, Chartered   |     |         |
|          | Accountants as Auditors and fixing their remuneration.          |     |         |

35<sup>th</sup> Annual Report 2016-17

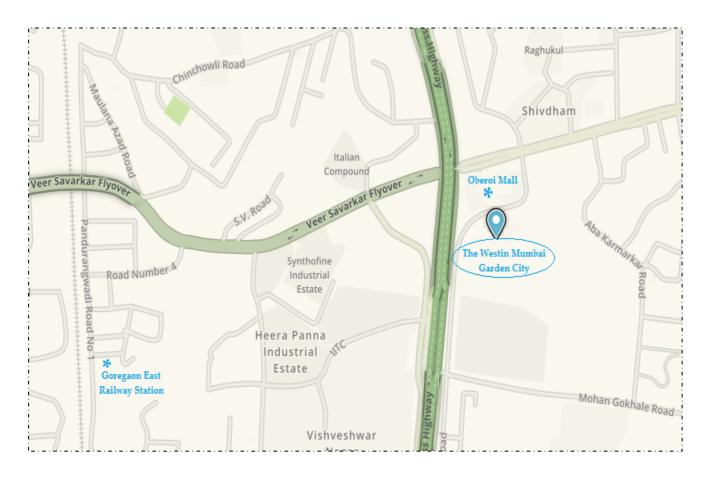
| Res. No.   | Particulars   | For | Against |
|------------|---|-----|---------|
| Special Re | solution:   |     |         |
| 5          | To appoint Dr. Vidhu Rakesh Kakkar (DIN: 07652551) as an      |     |         |
|            | Independent Director in terms of Section 149 of the Companies |     |         |
|            | Act, 2013.  |     |         |

| Signed this day of2017.     |                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                             | Affix<br>Revenue<br>Stamp of<br>Re1/- |
| Signature of Shareholder:   | -                                     |
| Signature of Proxy Holders: | _                                     |

#### Notes:-

- 1) This form duly completed should be deposited at the Registered Office of the Company Not later than 48 hours before the commencement of Annual General Meeting of the Company.
- 2) For the resolution, Explanatory Statement and Notes, please refer to Notice of the 35th Annual General Meeting.
- 3) \*\*\*This is only optional. Please put a 'X' in the appropriate column against a resolutions indicated in the box.
- 4) Please complete all details including details of Members (S) in above box before Submission.

# ROUTE MAP TO THE 35TH ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING VENUE



- Venue The Westin Mumbai Garden City, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East)
- Nearby Land Mark Oberoi Mall, Western Express Highway, Goregaon (East)
- **Distance from Oberoi Mall** 350 Meters (approx)
- Nearby Railway Station Goregaon (East)
- **Distance from Goregaon Station** 1.7 kms (approx)

| NOTES |
|-------|
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |
|       |